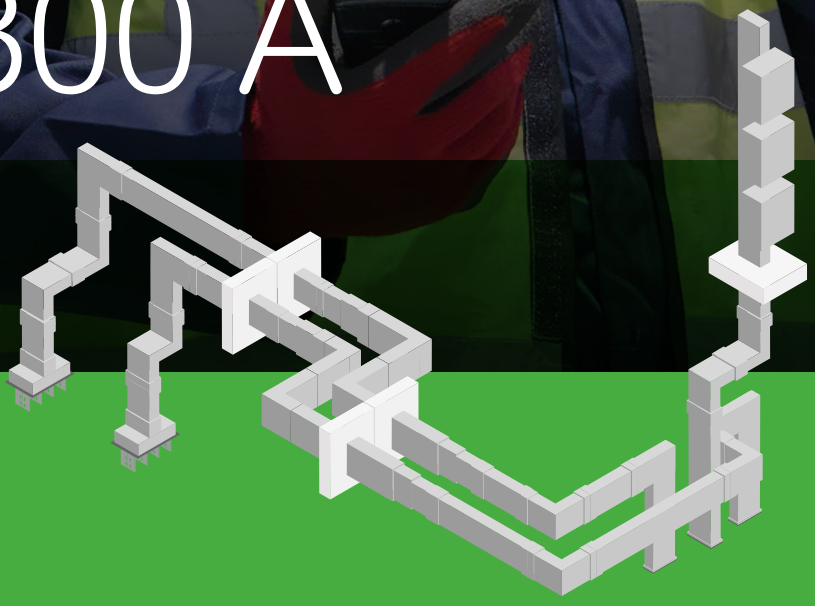
Line Series

Canalis KR 800 - 6300 A

Catalogue 2026

Prefabricated cast resin busbar trunking IP68



se.com

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Contents

Introduction A

Catalogue numbers and dimensions B

Design guide C

Index D

Introduction

A

Canalis KR
is part of a comprehensive high power solution A-7

Canalis KR and KT,
two pillars of a comprehensive solution..... A-8

Panorama of Canalis range A-10

Canalis KR, a display of advantages.....A-14

Canalis KR is adapted for all types of building.....A-15

Canalis tools and services.....A-17

General description A-20

Functional overview
Straight sections A-21
Connection to switchboards and transformers A-22
KR and KT connection A-24
Fire resistant elements A-25
Supports A-26



Life Is On | Schneider Electric

Ensure effective, reliable electrical distribution in harsh environments and for critical applications



Canalis KR

- 800 to 6300 A / 1000 V
- Full epoxy resin
- IP68
- UV resistance
- Tropical resistance
- ATEX zone II
- Chemical resistance
- High short circuit-withstand
- Compact system
- Non chimney effect
- Fire barrier 120' under DIN 4102-9
- Fire resistance 90' under DIN 4102-12
- Fire resistance 180' under IEC 60331
- Maintenance free
- Anti-vandal solution
- Resistance against fungi, animals, insects

Oil & gas

Water & waste water

Mining, minerals & metals

Healthcare

Enterprise data centres

Real estate and office buildings

Canalis KR
is part of a comprehensive high power solution

Canalis KR and Canalis KT from 800 A to 6300 A are the two pillars of a comprehensive solution to create dependable and efficient electrical distributions in all kind of environments.

Canalis KR is **made of copper or aluminium** conductors encapsulated in epoxy resin. This concept provides a degree of protection **IP68**.

Thanks to this performance Canalis KR can be used **outdoor**, in **aggressive atmospheres** or when crossing **explosive environments**.

Canalis KR has also **good behavior in event of fire**. The product is certified under IEC 60331, DIN 4102-12 for fire resistance and under DIN 4012-9 for fire barrier.

Canalis KT is made of copper or aluminium conductors isolated by polyester films and protected by a metallic enclosure. Canalis KT is an efficient solution for indoor applications.

Easy to connect, light and compact, Canalis KT is the solution to create distribution networks in large site or high rise buildings and links between transformers and switchboards.

For more details on Canalis KT see the dedicated catalogues on schneider-electric.com.

Thanks to KR KT adaptors **the two offers are strongly interconnected**. Both ranges including adaptors are certified under the IEC 61439-1/6 standard.

PB115556



Canalis KR and KT,
two pillars of a comprehensive solution

Canalis KR
Outdoor
IP68

PB115559



DB410224

PB115560

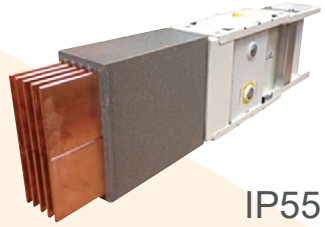
Canalis KR
Fire resistant and compact
180’ IEC60331
90’ DIN4102-12

P1010077



Canalis KR
Canalis KT

Connectable and certified



IP55

Canalis KT

630 A plug-in units with auto-clamping system





Canalis KT

Easy connection to Okken switchboards

A

B

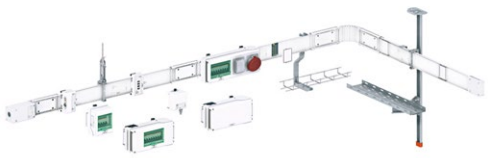
C

D


PB122259

Lighting and low power distribution from 25 to 40 A - IP55

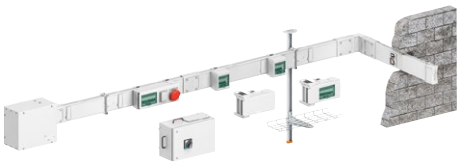
Rated service current	Rated insulation voltage	Color	Line components	
Inc	Ui		Length of components	Number of conductors
Canalis KBA				
25 A 40 A	690 V	Pre-lacquered white (RAL9003)	2 m and 3 m	2 or 4 + PE
Canalis KBB				
25 A 40 A	690 V	Pre-lacquered white (RAL9003)	2 m and 3 m	Single circuit 2 or 4 + PE Dual circuit 2 + 2 + PE 2 + 4 + PE 4 + 4 + PE


PD202221_r_KN

Power distribution from 40 to 160 A - IP55

Canalis KN *				
40 A 63 A 100 A 160 A	500 V	Pre-lacquered white (RAL9001)	2 m and 3 m	3L + N + PE

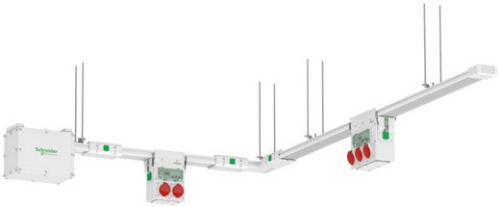
* Canalis KN range is available on se.com


PB115580-30

Horizontal and vertical distribution from 100 to 1000 A - IP55

Canalis KS *					
Aluminium:	**Copper:**	690 V	Pre-lacquered white (RAL9001)	3 m, 5 m and additional or customized components	3P + N + PE
100 A, 160 A, 250 A, 400 A, 500 A, 630 A, 800 A, 1000 A	160 A, 250 A, 400 A, 630 A, 800 A				

* Canalis KS range is available on se.com or catalogue: DEBU026EN


PB124535

Horizontal open track distribution from 250 to 630 A - IP42

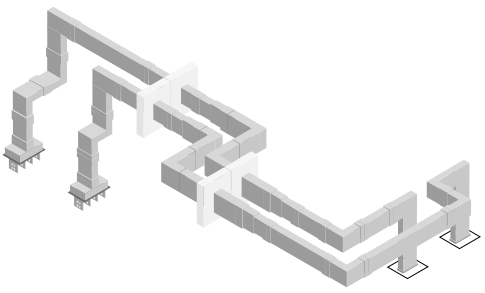
I-Line Track				
250 A, 400 A, 630 A	690 V	Pre-lacquered white (RAL9003)	Standard 3 m or customized	3L + N + PE


PD202088-74_r

Power transmission and distribution from 800 to 6300 A - IP55

Canalis KT *					
Aluminium:	**Copper:**	1000 V	Pre-lacquered white (RAL9001)	2 m and 4 m	3L + PE 3L + N + PE 3L + N + PER
800 A, 1000 A, 1250 A, 1600 A, 2000 A, 2500 A, 3200 A, 4000 A, 5000 A	1000 A, 1350 A, 1600 A, 2000 A, 2500 A, 3200 A, 4000 A, 5000 A, 6300 A				

* Canalis KT range is available on se.com or catalogue: KTA: ref. DEBU021EN / KTC: ref. DEBU024EN


DB410226

Power transmission for outdoor and harsh environment from 800 to 6300 A - IP68

Canalis KR *				
800 A, 1000 A, 1250 A, 1350 A , 1600 A, 2000 A, 2500 A, 3200 A, 4000 A, 5000 A, 6300 A	1000 V	Gray (RAL7030)	Up to 3 m	3L 3L + N or 3L + PE or 3L + PEN 3L + N + PE

* Canalis KR range is available on se.com or catalogue ref. DEBU031EN

Panorama of Canalis range

	Branching points			Accessories
	Center to center distance		**Protection type**	
	0.5 m, 1 m on 1 side	L + N + PE or 3L + N + PE (10/16 A) pre-cabled or to be cabled,with phase selection or fixed polarity, with lighting control	With fuses or without protection	> Flexible components > Fixing devices with quick adjustment > Communication bus (DALI, KNX, ASI) > Cable ducts
	0.5 m or 1 m on 1 or 2 sides	L + N + PE or 3L + N + PE (10/16 A) pre-cabled or to be cabled,with phase selection or fixed polarity, with lighting control	With fuses or without protection	> Flexible components > Fixing devices with quick adjustment > Communication bus (DALI, KNX, ASI) > Cable ducts
	0.5 m, 1 m on 1 side	16 A to 63 A (plug-in)	Units for modular circuit breakers, fuses and sockets	> Flexible components > Fixing devices with quick adjustment > Remote control bus > Cable ducts > Installation accessories
	0.5 m or 1 m on each side for horizontal version, and on one side for vertical version	16 A to 400 A (plug-in)	Units for circuit breakers (modular, Compact NSX), fuses, sockets	> Riser ducting offer > Fixing devices with quick adjustment > Cable ducts > Installation accessories > Fire barriers
	Continuous opened channel	16 A to 63 A outputs in tap-off units		> Data Center IT room > Fixing devices with quick adjustment > Installation accessories > Color customization
	0.5 m or 1 m	80 A to 630 A (plug-in) 400 A to 1250 A (bolt-on)	Units for circuit breakers (modular, Compact NSX), fuses, sockets	> Power supply ends > Direction change angles and T-pieces > Fixing devices and fuses
	-	-	-	> Power supply ends > Direction change angles and T-pieces > Fixing devices > Fire resistant elements

Panorama of Canalis range

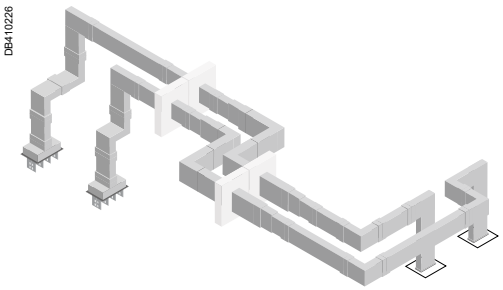
High Power Solutions



Power transmission and distribution from 800 to 6300 A
IP55

Rated service current		Permissible rated peak current		Rated insulation voltage	Color
Inc		Ipk		Ui	
KT *					
Aluminium:	Copper:	Standard:	Optional:	1000 V	Pre-lacquered white (RAL9001)
800 A	-	64 kA	73 kA		
1000 A	1000 A	110 kA	143 kA		
1250 A	1350 A	110 kA	143 kA		
1600 A	1600 A	143 kA	187 kA		
2000 A	2000 A	154 kA	242 kA		
2500 A	2500 A	176 kA	248 kA		
3200 A	3200 A	189 kA	248 kA		
4000 A	4000 A	198 kA	264 kA		
5000 A	5000 A	209 kA	264 kA		
-	6300 A	209 kA	264 kA		

* Canalis KT range is available on se.com or catalogue:
KTA: ref. DEBU021EN / KTC: ref. DEBU024EN



Power transmission for outdoor and harsh environment from 800 to 6300 A
IP68

Rated service current	Permissible rated peak current		Rated insulation voltage	Color
Inc	Ipk		Ui	
KR *				
	Aluminium:	Copper:	1000 V	Gray (RAL7030)
800 A	56 kA	-		
1000 A	56 kA	80 kA		
1250 A	117 kA	-		
1350 A	-	80 kA		
1600 A	117 kA	143 kA		
2000 A	143 kA	176 kA		
2500 A	176 kA	176 kA		
3200 A	220 kA	220 kA		
4000 A	220 kA	220 kA		
5000 A	220 kA	275 kA		
6300 A	-	275 kA		

* Canalis KR range is available on se.com or catalogue ref. DEBU031EN

	Line components		Branching points			Accessories
	Length of components	**Number of conductors**	**Center to center distance**		**Protection type**	
	2 m and 4 m	3P + PE 3P + N + PE 3P + N + PER	0.5 m or 1 m	25 A to 630 A (plug-in) 400 A to 1250 A (bolt-on)	Units for circuit breakers (modular, Compact NSX), fuses, sockets	> Power supply ends > Direction change angles and T-pieces > Fixing devices and fuses

	Line components		Branching points			Accessories
	Length of components	**Number of conductors**	**Center to center distance**		**Protection type**	
	Up to 3 m	3L 3L + N or 3L + PE or 3L + PEN 3L + N + PE	-	-	-	> Power supply ends > Direction change angles and T-pieces > Fixing devices > Fire resistant elements

Canalis KR, a display of advantages

PB115547



High degree of protection against external aggressions

- The product is IP68 and can be installed outdoor or in trenches
- The busway is protected from sand and dust and can be easily cleaned with a high pressure water jet
- Its resistance to UV and to extreme temperatures allows an usage in all world's countries (IEC standard)

PB115548



Reliable in harsh environments

- Installation in explosive area Atex zone II
- Resistance to chemical atmosphere
- Resistance to corrosion

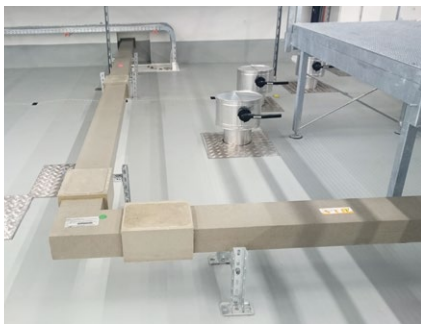
P1010077



Fire resistant to provide the operating continuity of critical equipments

- Circuits integrity preservation for 180' according to IEC 60331 and 90' according to DIN 4102-12
- The fire is contained thanks to the self-extinguishing insulation and the fire-barrier up to 120'

PB115546



Compact and performant

- High short circuit withstand
- High mechanical strength
- 25 years life time and maintenance free

Canalis KR is adapted for all types of building


AYP1220972

Oil & Gas and Chemical industry

Key points

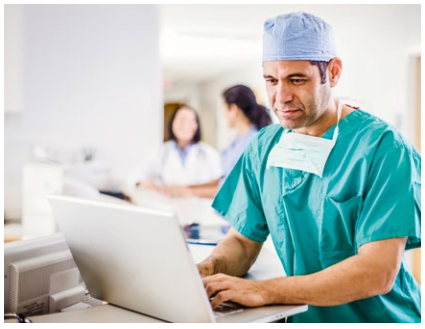
- Outdoor run
- Atex zone 2
- Resistant against chemical aggression
- Resistant against corrosion


200022189-001_22

Internet Data Centers

Key points

- Operating continuity
- Maintenance free
- Network compactness and readability
- IP68


19981632

Office and Hospital buildings

Key points

- Operating continuity
- Fire resistant
- Small size
- Halogen free


E001809

Shopping centres, airports and exhibition centres

Key points

- Operating continuity
- Fire resistant
- Small size
- Halogen free
- Outdoor application

Canalis KR is adapted for all types of building

225004



Harbor and Shipyard platform

Key points

- IP68
- Resistant to salted water
- Operating continuity

CUP0054601



Food and beverages

Key points

- Easy to clean
- Operating continuity
- Small size
- IP68

PB105032_300



Solar Farms

Key points

- Outdoor application
- UV resistant
- Small size

PB110360



Car industry and industrial buildings

Key points

- Operating continuity
- Low voltage drop
- Network readability

Application datasheets / Guide





In cruise ships
• DESWED105014EN.

In livestock production buildings
• DESWED105010EN.

In logistic centers
• DESWED105011EN.

In automobile industry
• KD0C98CTAAUEN.

In car parks
• DESWED108011EN.

In greenhouses
• DESWED105013EN.

In garages
• DESWED106004EN.

In hypermarkets
• KD0C98CTAHYEN.

Solution for Data Center





iBusway for Data Center catalogue
• DEBU028EN.

iBusway for Data Center brochure
• DEBU027EN.

Solution for lighting management





iBusway for lighting management: Canalis-DALI technical installation guide
• DEBU032EN.

Brochure iBusway for lighting management
• DESWED112002EN.

Technical files

The technical files have been compiled from completed contracts and provide answers to questions concerning the installation of Canalis busbar trunking in specific business sectors.



In exhibition center
• KD0C00CTAFEEN.

In electronics factories
• KD0C00CTAUEEN.

In tiles factories
• DEBU005EN.

Find a large range of publications on the Schneider Electric web site: www.se.com.

A

B

C

D

Work-out your solution together

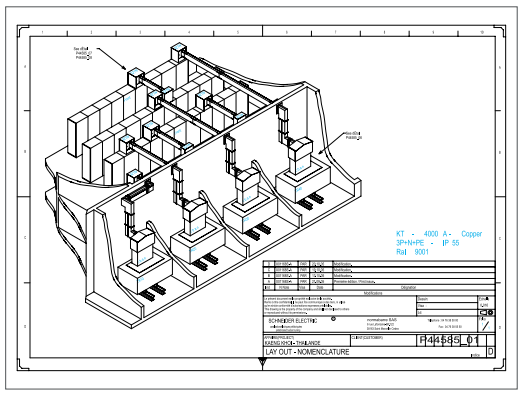
PD202396_r



Our teams are available to provide customers with technical assistance throughout the installation of their projects.

• Design of electrical distribution architectures:
> design of decentralised transport and distribution systems
> technical and financial optimisation of busbar trunking design projects
> transformer/switchboard link
> installation coordination and discrimination.

DD210862

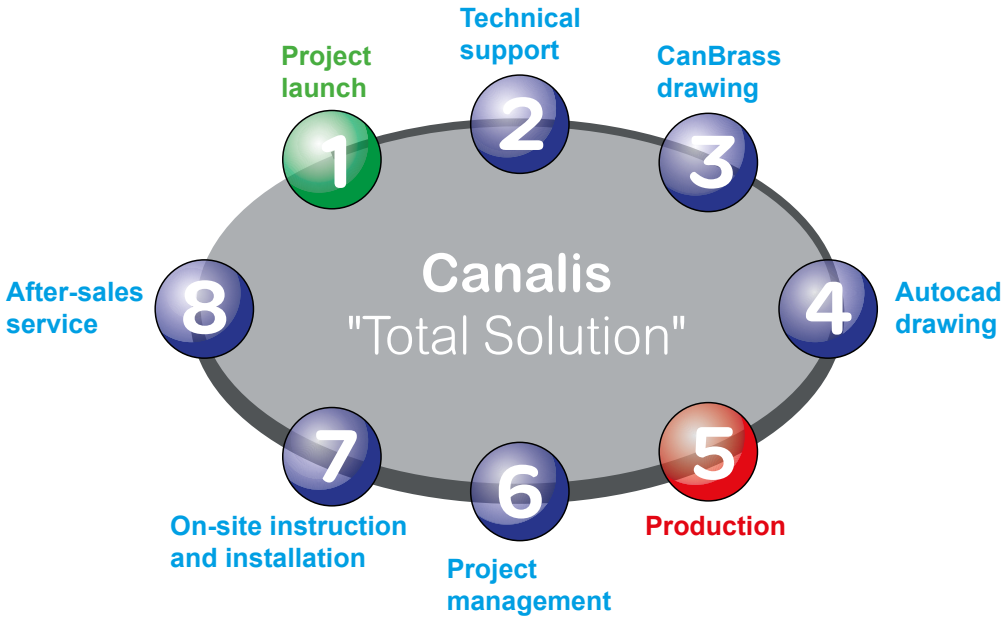


• Full installation drawings:
> 3D Autocad drawings with corresponding parts lists
> 2D drawing with dimensions
> detailed connection drawings.

• Site supervision and commissioning assistance.

• Training for designers and contractors.

DB406502

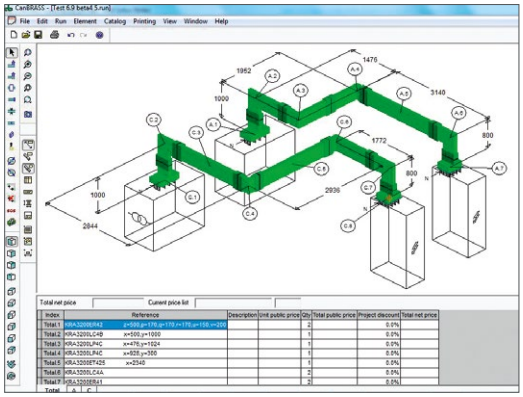


Cantools give you all help you need

The CanBrass software, edited by Schneider Electric, was developed to help you design and cost Canalis busbar trunking runs. It allows you to quickly design the right layout for your project.
It allows:
- The material needed to be easily chosen.
- A list of catalogue numbers and their exact quantities to be defined.
- A comprehensive quote that includes material and labour.
- 3D Graphical costing + creation of a report.
- Transfer to Autocad via Cancad companion.

CanBrass

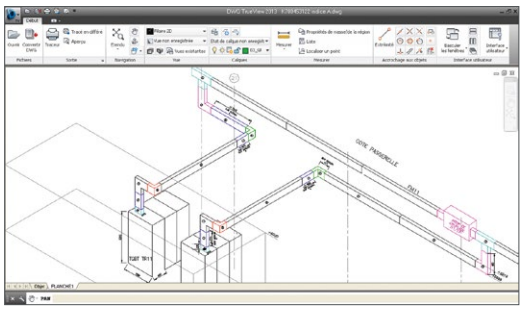
PB115550



Graphical costing

Simply create a 3D drawing of the busbar trunking using appropriate dialogue boxes.
Enter the following:
- Rating.
- Polarity.
- Connection types.

PB115549

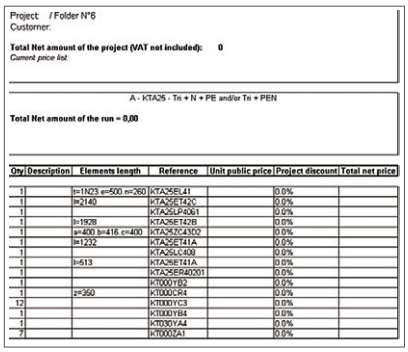


Definition of catalogue numbers

The software gives an optimum breakdown of the project and provides a bill of materials:
- Catalogue number.
- Quantity.
- Price.

The software can also generate 2D or 3D drawings with dimensions.

PD202379



Project : / Folder N°6
Customer:

Total Net amount of the project (VAT not included): 0

Current price list:

A - KTA25 - Tri + N + PE and/or Tri + PEN

Total Net amount of the run = 0,00

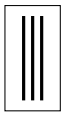
Qty	Description	Elements length	Reference	Unit public price	Project discount	Total net price
1		l=1N23 a=500 n=260	KTA25EL41		0.0%	
1		l=2140	KTA25ET42C		0.0%	
1			KTA25LP4061		0.0%	
1		l=1928	KTA25ET42B		0.0%	
1		a=400 b=416 c=400	KTA25CC4302		0.0%	
1		l=1232	KTA25ET41A		0.0%	
1			KTA25LC408		0.0%	
1		l=513	KTA25ET41A		0.0%	
1			KTA25ER40201		0.0%	
1			KT000YTB2		0.0%	
1		z=350	KT000CR4		0.0%	
12			KT000YC3		0.0%	
1			KT000YB4		0.0%	
1			KT030YA4		0.0%	
7			KT000ZA1		0.0%	

Quote

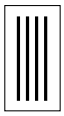
The CanBrass software can generate a comprehensive customised quote:
- Quantity.
- Catalogue number.
- Unit price.
- Total net price.
- Installation time.

General description

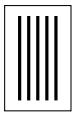
DB410273



3L



3L + N
3L + PE
3L + PEN



3L + N + PE

Canalis KR busbar trunking is designed for high power transport in harsh environments and critical buildings.
The system is made of prefabricated sections adapted to all run configurations.
Canalis KR is compliant with the standard IEC 61439 part 1 & 6.

9 ratings are available, from 800 to 5000 A for aluminium and from 1000 to 6300 A for copper.
3 to 5 conductors with identical cross-sections address the following configurations: 3L, 3L+PE, 3L+N, 3L+PEN, 3L+N+PE.
Conductors are insulated using cast resin epoxy - Class B 130°C - RAL 7030.
- Degree of protection is IP68
- Insulation voltage: 1000 Volts

Canalis KR can be installed edgewise, flat or vertically without derating
Its design allows the busbar trunking to be installed through a floor slab or fire barrier wall.
In event of fire the circuits' integrity is assured (see the dedicated chapter).

Epoxy resin

PB115564



The insulation is made of epoxy and a high content of mineral fillers.
This insulation system has a rectangular and compact cross section that avoids any possibility of chimney effect. The busbar can be installed horizontal or vertical without reducing the nominal current of a system.
The resin is halogen-free and self-extinguishing, no toxic gases are released.
On demand special colors can be provided.

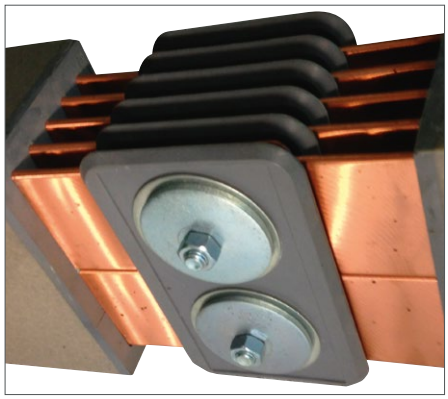
Conductors

Conductors have a rectangular section with full rounded edges and are available in two versions:
- **KRC:** Electrolytic-Copper Cu ETP 99.9% - bare copper.

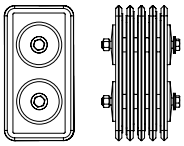
The not encapsulated connection pads of the made to measure end feed units are tin plated - 8 microns.
- **KRA:** Aluminium EN AW 6101b - tin plated along the entire surface - 6 to 8 microns.

Joint

PB115557



DB410274

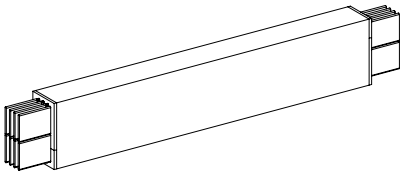


The electrical and mechanical connection between units is made with a special mono-bloc system.
The junction bloc is composed of insulation plates made of BMC thermoset.
Fish plates are made of bare copper for KRC and of tin plated aluminium for KRA.
The junction bloc is supported by large pressure plates.
This provides a high standard of pressure on the contacts surfaces.

It provides simultaneous continuity between all conductors.
It is tightened using bolt(s) (1 to 4 depending on the rating).
- **Aluminium:** 800 A 54 N.m and 84 N.m for the others.
- **Copper:** 1000 A 54 N.m and 84 N.m for the others.

Joint blocks are not supplied with run sections (or any other section) it must be ordered separately.

DB410172

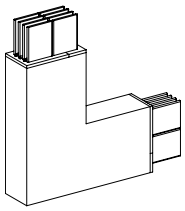


ET - Straight feeder lengths

Straight sections

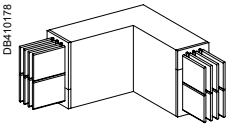
- Transport the current without tap-off points.
- Available made to measure from 0.30 to 3 meters.

DB410177



LC - Edgewise elbow

DB410178



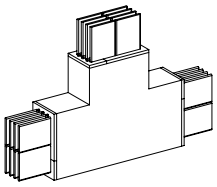
LP - Flat elbow

Simple change of direction

To go up or down, to turn right or left:

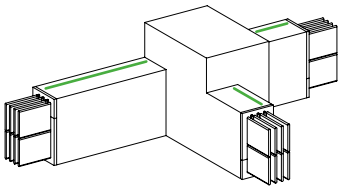
- **Type LP**, flat elbow available in fixed or made-to-measure lengths.
- **Type LC**, edgewise elbow available in fixed or made-to-measure lengths.
- **Type TC and TD**, to feed runs perpendicular to the main run.

DB410179



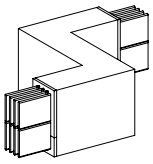
TC - Edgewise tee

DB410180



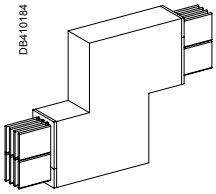
TD - Flatwise tee

DB410183



ZP - Flat zed unit

DB410184



ZC - Edgewise zed unit

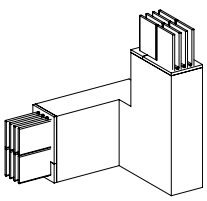
Change of direction

3-branch made-to-measure:

- Flat or edgewise, to move the run axis upwards, downwards, to the right or to the left without having to bend the busbar trunking:
  - **Type ZP**, flat Zed.
  - **Type ZC**, edgewise Zed.

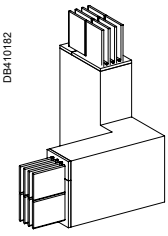
- Edgewise / flat, to provide the busbar trunking with a bend:
  - **Type CP**, edgewise and/or flat Zed.

DB410181



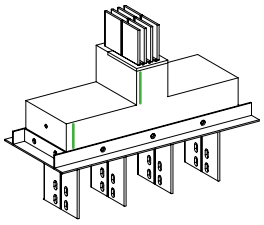
CP●1 - Edgewise and flat zed

DB410182



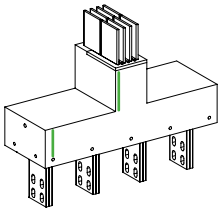
CP●2 - Edgewise and flat zed

DB410186



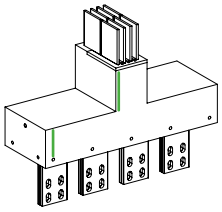
ER●1 - Straight feed unit

DB410189



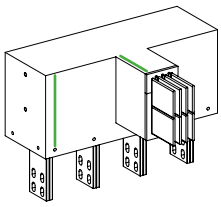
ER●2 - Straight feed unit

DB410190



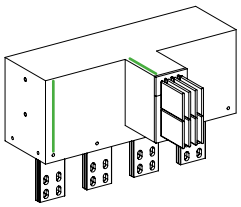
ER●3 - Straight feed unit

DB410191



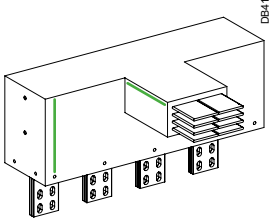
ER●4 - Edgewise elbow feed unit

DB410192



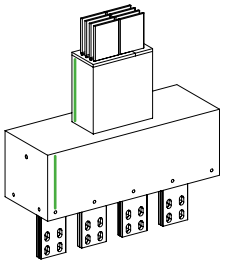
ER●5 - Edgewise elbow feed unit

DB410193



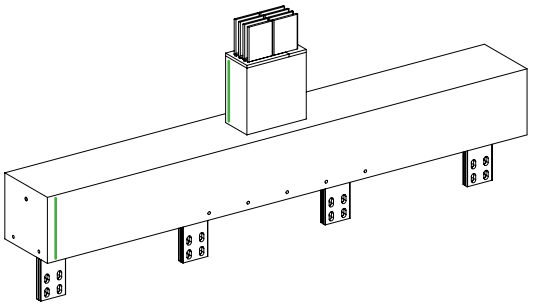
ER●6 - Flat elbow feed unit

DB410194



ER●7 - Straight feed unit

DB410195



ER●8 - Straight feed unit for dry transformer

Connection to switchboards and transformers

Feed units - Type ER

They allow the busbar trunking to be connected to a switchboard's busbar, or to the terminals of an oil immersed transformer, generator set, etc. Vertical or horizontal incoming.

- ER●1 is delivered with aluminium brackets to be fitted directly to the roof of the switchboard.
- ER●2 to ER●8 are delivered with tin plated terminal pads.

Connection:

- Either directly to the busbar;
- or by flexible bars and connection plates;
- or by braids;
- or by cables.



Connection to switchboards and transformers

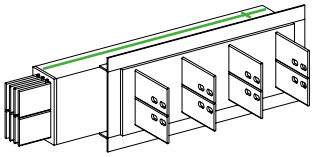
Feed units - Type EL

They allow optimum connection to the busbar trunking.

- EL●1 is delivered with aluminium brackets to be fitted directly to the roof of the switchboard.
- EL●2 to EL●5 are delivered with tin plated terminal pads.

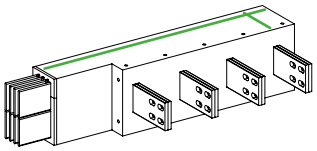
The link between the transformer terminals and the connection section is either by flexible bar connection plates or by braids.

DB410187



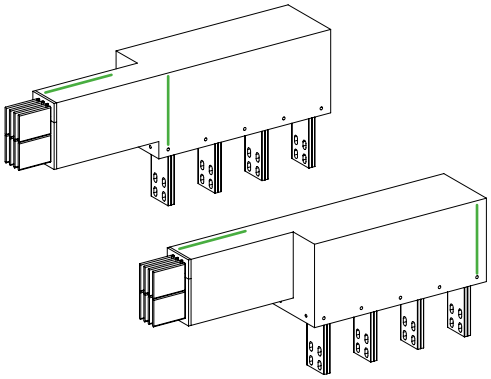
EL●1 - Long feed unit

DB410196



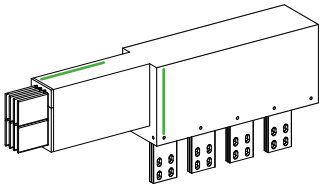
EL●2 - Long feed unit

DB410198



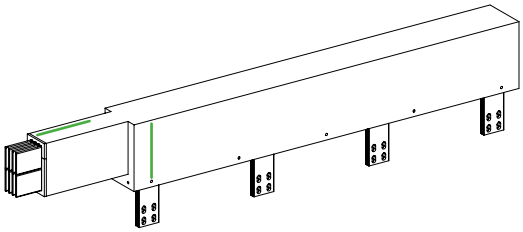
EL●3 - Long feed unit

DB410197



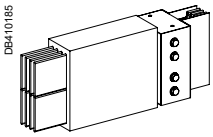
EL●4 - Long feed unit

DB410199



EL●5 - Long feed unit for dry transformer

A



RT - KR/KT adaptor

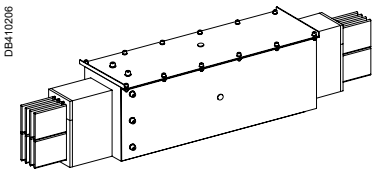
KR and KT connection

This adaptor interconnects cast resin busbar (KR) to metallic (KT).
The adaptor has been tested and certified in compliance with the IEC 61349-6 standard. Connection of the adaptor to KR or KT are manage.

NOTICE
KT junction blocks are not provided with this reference and should be ordered separately with the KT products.

B

C



DB - Expansion unit

Other run sections

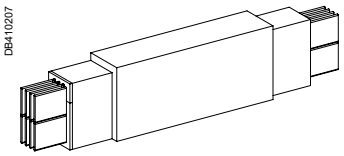
Expansion section

It controls and absorbs the expansion of Canalis runs and should be used on runs over 30 meters for Aluminium and 40 meters for copper and each time the busbar trunking passes through a building.
Refer to the installation guide. Available in a 1 metre length, it can be fitted vertically or horizontally.

Transposition Section

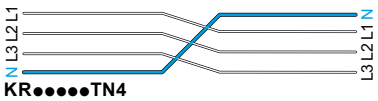
Used when the phase order of the switchboard is different to that of the transformer. Available in a 1 meter length and is the same physical size as a transport section.

D

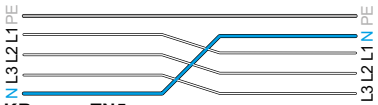


TN - Neutral crossover

■ **The TN version** transposes the neutral

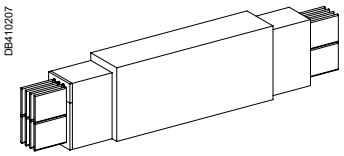


KR●●●●●TN4



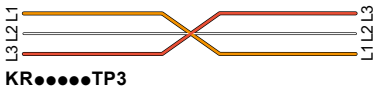
KR●●●●●TN5

NOTE: In case of TN5 connection with a Canalis KT 3L+N+PER reinforced earth conductor, the standard transposition section may not fit.

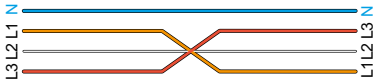


TP - Phase crossover

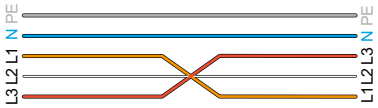
■ **The TP type** transposes the phases



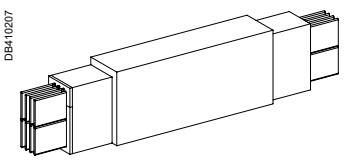
KR●●●●●TP3



KR●●●●●TP4

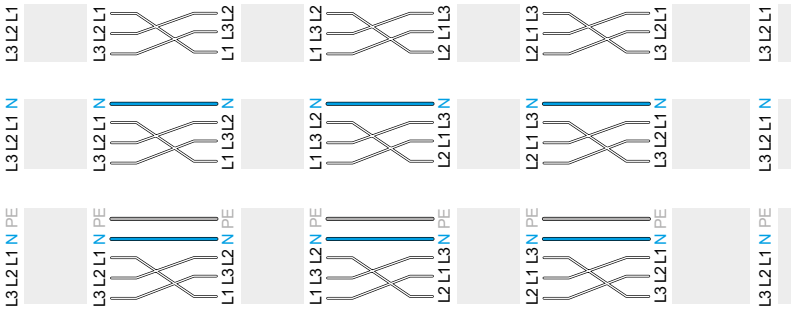


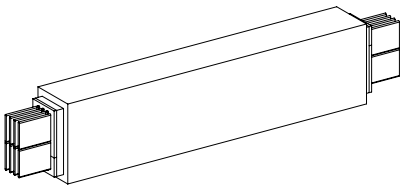
KR●●●●●TP5



TO - Phases balance

■ **The TO version** balances the phases in the event of long straight runs (from 90 m). In this case 3 units (TO) have to be installed inevitably under the following repartition. The CanBrass split has to be blocked if only 1 or 2 units are installed.





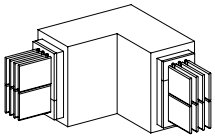
FT - Fire rated straight length

Fire resistant elements

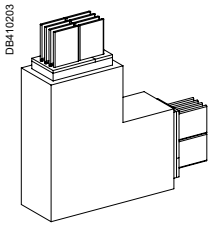
Fire resistant elements

The cast resin run can be equipped with an insulating sheath that insure the integrity of circuit in event of fire.
The fire resistance can be up to 90 minutes according to the DIN 4102-12.
This standard solution is available for straight length and elbows only (FT, FC, FP).
Canalis KR catalogue numbers system has been created to facilitate the use of fire resistant units.

The conductors of these units are oversized in order to take into account the lower thermal exchange due to insulating sheath. Coefficient = 0,8.
The result of this derating is that the dimensions of the product under insulation sheath is exactly the rating above the concern rating.
If the proposed fire-resistence Flat wise elbow and Edge wise elbows are not sufficient, contact sales office for elbows such as Tees and Zeds.



FP - Fire rated flat elbow



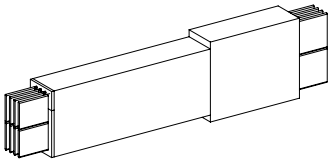
FC - Fire rated edgewise elbow

Reduction unit

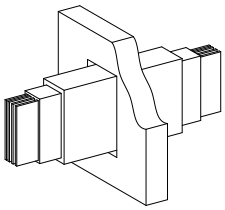
To connect fire resistant products to standard ones, reduction units (RU) have to be used.

- The nominal rating of this unit corresponds to the maximum capacity of the small side.
- The large side has the dimensions of the upper rating.

NOTE: If this unit is not to connect fire resistant products, it should be used in conjunction with appropriate protection.



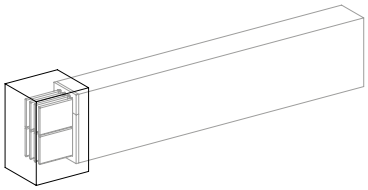
RU - Reduction unit



CF - Fire barrier s120

Fire barrier kit

If the busbar trunking passes through a wall or a shaft, fire barrier kit can be required. The regular busway is suitable for 60', in case of demand of above this level or up to 120' a fire kit has to be installed through the wall or floor. The reference covered the two sides and wall. Gap between fire kit and concrete will be filled with the appropriate product (not supplied by Schneider Electric).



FA - End cover

End cover component

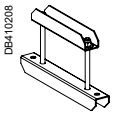
The cast-on cap for bus ducts seals the run for future extensions, protecting conductor ends with a shrink tube. This shrink tube provides insulation and environmental protection and can be easily removed during line extensions without damaging the conductors.

A

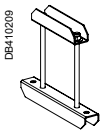
B

C

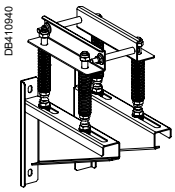
D



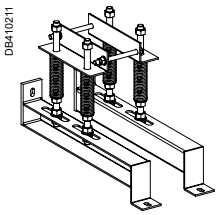
ZA1 - Horizontal flat support



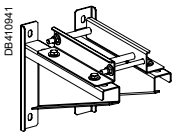
ZA2 - Horizontal edgewise support



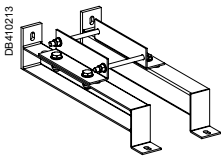
ZA5 - Vertical wall spring support



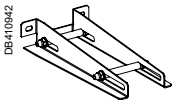
ZA6 - Vertical floor spring support



ZA7 - Vertical wall fix point support



ZA8 - Vertical floor fix point support



ZA9 - Vertical wall guiding support

Supports

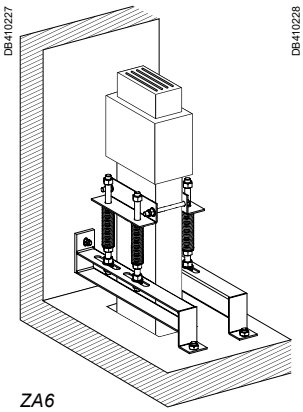
Horizontal

Type ZA1 and ZA2, to support respectively edgewise or flatwise busbar trunking only, consist of a steel angle bracket.
The maximum distance between supports is 1.5 meters.

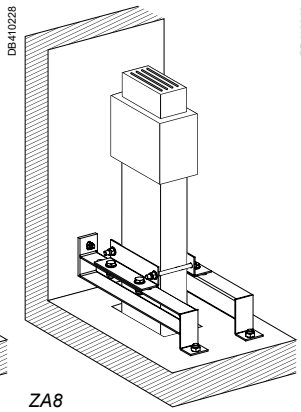
Vertical

They fix sections of a vertical run to the building's structure.
This type of fixing support has the following advantages:

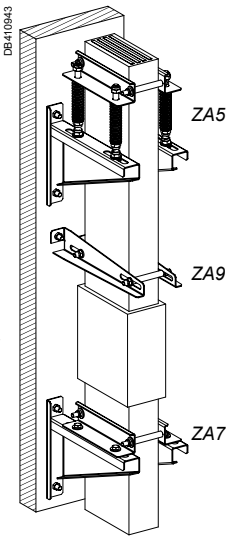
- assembly:
  - to a wall,
  - to a wall bracket,
  - to the floor.
- height and depth adjustment;
- spring adjustment to assure distribution of the load at each floor;
- avoids the transmission of building forces to the busbar trunking (expansion and vibration).



ZA6



ZA8



Catalogue numbers and dimensions

Catalogue-number coding B-28

Run components B-29

Junction of elements B-30

Changes of direction B-32

Multiple changes of direction B-35

Additional run components B-37

Feed units
Standard B-39
Made to measure B-43

Fire resistant elements B-54

Other run sections B-58

Supports B-60

Protective flanges and covers
How to connect Canalis KR? B-64

Connection accessories B-73

Size and number of connection parts B-73

B

Catalogue-number coding

Catalogue-number composition

K R ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

■ One letter designating the material.

Type	Code
Aluminium	A
Non conducting	B
Copper	C

■ Two letters identifying the type of component.

Type	Code	Type	Code
Straight feeder length	ET	KR/KT adaptor	RT
Flat elbow	LP	Reduction unit	RU
Edgewise elbow	LC	Fire rated straight length	FT
Flat zed unit	ZP	Fire rated flat elbow	FP
Edgewise zed unit	ZC	Fire rated edgewise elbow	FC
Edgewise and flat zed	CP	Casting mould	EM
Edgewise tee	TC	Fire rated casting mould	FM
Flatwise tee	TD	Junction block	YA
Straight feed unit	ER	Mineral filler	MF
Long feed unit	EL	Resin and hardener	RH
Expansion unit	DB	Demoulding agent	DA
Phases crossover	TP	Support	ZA
Neutral crossover	TN	End cover	FA
Phases balance	TO		
Fire barrier S120	CF		

■ Four digits indicating the rating of the trunking.
For an 800 A rating, indicate "**KRA0800**".

■ One digit indicating the number of conductors.

Nb of conductors	Polarity		
3	3L		
4	3L + N	3L + PE	3L + PEN
5	3L + N + PE		

■ Variable number of alphanumeric characters indicating characteristics specific to the component.
See the section dealing with the given component.

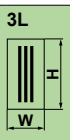
Trunking cross section

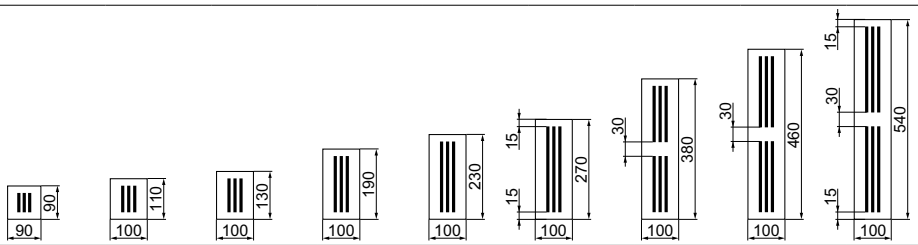
Rating (A)	Aluminium	800	1000	1250	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000
Bar cross-section (mm)		60 x 6	80 x 6	100 x 6	160 x 6	200 x 6	240 x 6	2 x (160 x 6)	2 x (200 x 6)	2 x (240 x 6)
Weight 3L (kg/m)		21	26	30	43	52	61	85	102	120
Weight 3L + N (kg/m)		22	29	34	48	58	68	95	115	125
Weight 3L + N + PE (kg/m)		22	35	40	58	69	81	113	137	161

Rating (A)	Copper	1000	1350	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000	6300
Bar cross-section (mm)		60 x 6	80 x 6	100 x 6	160 x 6	200 x 6	240 x 6	2 x (160 x 6)	2 x (200 x 6)	2 x (240 x 6)
Weight 3L (kg/m)		30	36	43	64	77	92	126	155	182
Weight 3L + N (kg/m)		31	41	48	72	87	103	142	174	205
Weight 3L + N + PE (kg/m)		34	49	59	87	105	125	172	211	249

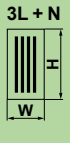
Dimensions (mm)

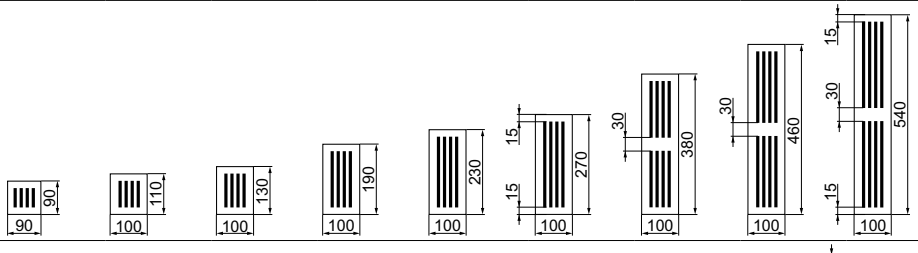
3L



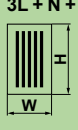


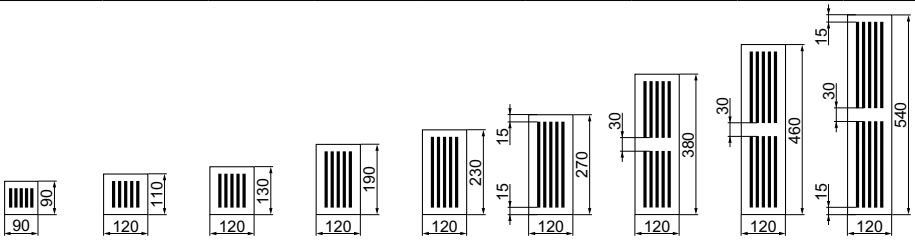
3L + N





3L + N + PE





Ordering

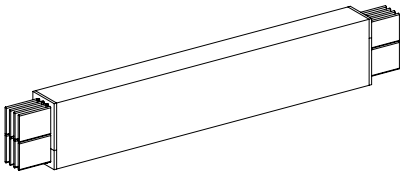
Complete the catalogue number by replacing the first "●" by the material type and the next "●●●●" by the rating.
- For the 800 A rating, add a "0" in the catalogue number: **KRA0800**.
- Add the dimensions of the selected component as a technical comment.

Example: the catalogue number of an 800 A feeder length, 3L + N + PE, 1435 mm long, is:
KRA0800ET515, X = 1435



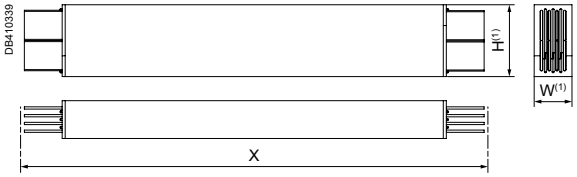
ET - Straight feeder lengths

DB410172



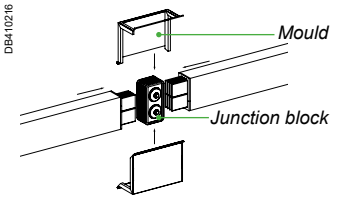
Type	Length "X" (mm)	Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	300 to 1000	KR●●●●●ET310	KR●●●●●ET410	KR●●●●●ET510
	1001 to 1500	KR●●●●●ET315	KR●●●●●ET415	KR●●●●●ET515
	1501 to 2000	KR●●●●●ET320	KR●●●●●ET420	KR●●●●●ET520
	2001 to 2500	KR●●●●●ET325	KR●●●●●ET425	KR●●●●●ET525
	2501 to 3000	KR●●●●●ET330	KR●●●●●ET430	KR●●●●●ET530

DB410339



(1) Dimensions see table page 28

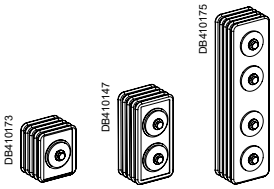
Junction of elements



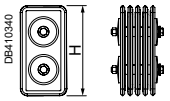
- The junction between two sections is made using a joint block and by casting a resin mix in a mould.
- The Mould (EM) need to be prepared with a demoulding agent.
- For each joint, the casting will require sets of resin + hardener (RH) to mix together with Mineral filler (MF).
- The required quantity of set depend on the rating, see Table page 31.

YA - Junction block

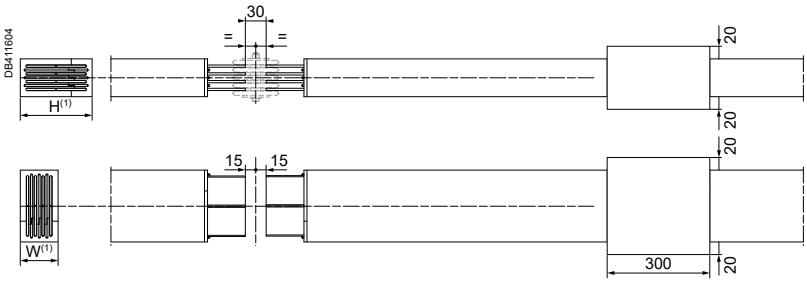
Not included with run sections.



Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	KR●●●●●YA3	KR●●●●●YA4	KR●●●●●YA5



Rating (A)		Nb of bolts	Torque (N.m)
KRA	KRC		
0800	1000	1	45
1000	1350	1	84
1250	1600	1	84
1600	2000	2	84
2000	2500	2	84
2500	3200	2	84
3200	4000	4	84
4000	5000	4	84
5000	6300	4	84



(1) Dimensions see table page 28

RH - Resin and hardener



Kit of resin and hardener

Type	Weight (kg)	Cat. no.
Kit including:		**KRB0000RH1**
- 1 resin box	1.9	
- 1 hardener box	0.6	

MF - Mineral filler

PB125410



Mineral filler package

Type	Weight (kg)	Cat. no.
1 kit of mineral filler in water resistant carton box	12	**KRB0000MF1**

MB - Mixing Bucket

PB125400



Mixing Bucket

Type	Cat. no.
Mixing Bucket	**KRB0000MB1**

- Separate bucket has to be ordered for resin mix.
- Allocate min two buckets per day for resin mixing, based on an average of five fillings. Actual requirements may vary depending on operational conditions.

The correct proportion of products to mix a set is: 1 box of resin + 1 box of hardener + 1 kit of mineral filler.
The quantity of resin mix needed for one junction depends of the size of the busway (see table). Molds, Mixing Bucket and demolding agent are also needed. buckets quantity to evaluate as per complexity of the project. (2 per casting sequence minimum.).

Example:
Quantity to order for 1 line of KRC1600 3L+N with 9 junctions and 1 line of KRC2500 3L+N with 20 junctions
Resin + hardener
0.8 x 9 + 1.2 x 20 = 31,2 → **32** references **KRB0000RH1**
Mineral filler
0.8 x 9 + 1.2 x 20 = 31,2 → **32** references **KRB0000MF1**

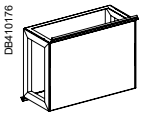
The quantity proposed in the table takes into account the fact that all junctions will not be molded during the same batch and that scrap can be created. CanBrass software makes the calculation similar to the example above.
Fire resistant units (FT, FP, FC) have the size of the just above equivalent rating.
NOTE: for vertical fire-resistant junctions, see the specific quantities page 55.

Quantity of sets per 1 junction

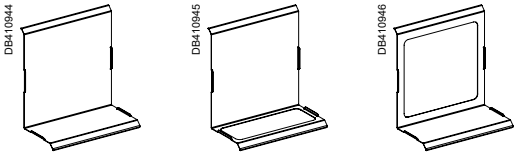
Rating (A)		Nb of cond.	KRB0000RH1	KRB0000MF1
KRA	KRC			
0800	1000	3 or 4	0.70	0.70
		5	0.70	0.70
1000	1350	3 or 4	0.80	0.80
		5	0.90	0.90
1250	1600	3 or 4	0.80	0.80
		5	1.00	1.00
1600	2000	3 or 4	1.00	1.00
		5	1.20	1.20
2000	2500	3 or 4	1.20	1.20
		5	1.40	1.40
2500	3200	3 or 4	1.30	1.30
		5	1.50	1.50
3200	4000	3 or 4	2.00	2.00
		5	2.20	2.20
4000	5000	3 or 4	2.10	2.10
		5	2.30	2.30
5000	6300	3 or 4	2.30	2.30
		5	2.70	2.70

Junction of elements

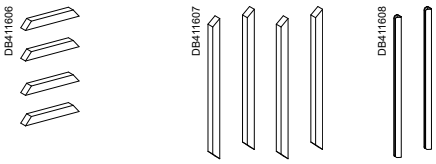
EM - Casting mould


DB410176

Metallic flanges


DB410944 DB410945 DB410946

Extremity gaskets

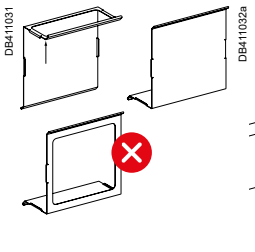

DB411606 DB411607 DB411608

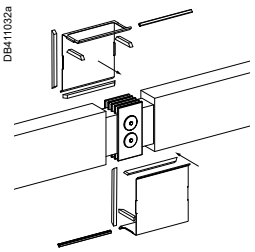
Slide-on locks

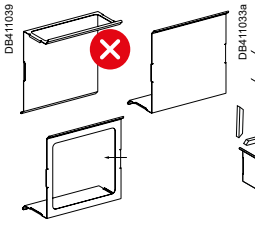
Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Nb of cond.	Cat. no.
	KRA	KRC		
Casting mould	0800	1000	3, 4 or 5	**KRB0090EM09**
	1000	1350	3 or 4	**KRB0110EM10**
			5	**KRB0110EM12**
	1250	1600	3 or 4	**KRB0130EM10**
			5	**KRB0130EM12**
	1600	2000	3 or 4	**KRB0190EM10**
			5	**KRB0190EM12**
	2000	2500	3 or 4	**KRB0230EM10**
			5	**KRB0230EM12**
	2500	3200	3 or 4	**KRB0270EM10**
			5	**KRB0270EM12**
	3200	4000	3 or 4	**KRB0380EM10**
			5	**KRB0380EM12**
	4000	5000	3 or 4	**KRB0460EM10**
			5	**KRB0460EM12**
	5000	6300	3 or 4	**KRB0540EM10**
			5	**KRB0540EM12**

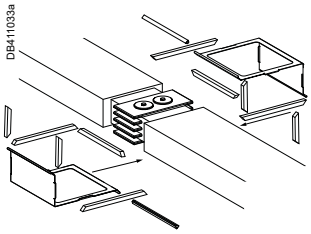
The reference includes mold parts for lines installed edgewise or flat.

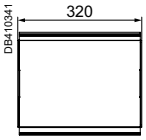
Horizontal installation KRB●●●●EM●● = Qty 1 unit

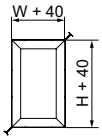

DB411031


DB411032a


DB411039


DB411033a


DB410341 320


W + 40 H + 40

Quantity table

Rating (A)		Quantity	No. of junctions
KRA	KRC		
0800 to 5000	1000 to 6300	1 mould	4(1)

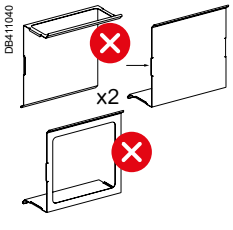
(1) The minimum quantity of moulds per line is 4, in order to be able to mold all junctions of short runs in the same time.
(2) For vertical fire-resistant junctions, see the specific quantities page 55.

NOTE: Each casting mould contains 3 casting moulds, 2 sets of gaskets and slide-on locks as shown in picture, suitable for horizontal flatwise and edgewise junction molding.

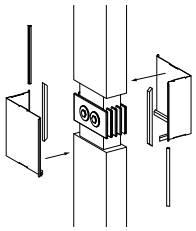
For vertical risers installation 2 casting moulds (EM) are required for one junction.

For fire rated component installation casting mould refer to page 56 and 57.

Vertical installation KRB●●●●EM●● = Qty 2 unit



DB411040


DB411034a

DA - Demoulding agent


PB125401

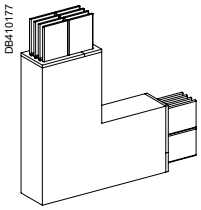
Demoulding agent

Type	Weight (kg)	Cat. no.
1 demoulding agent box	0.5	**KRB0000DA1**

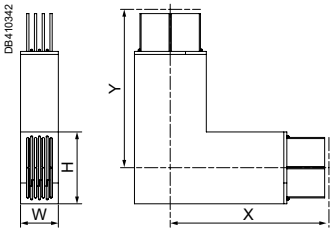
Quantity table

Rating (A)		Quantity	No. of connections
KRA	KRC		
0800 to 1250	1000 to 1600	1 box	1 to 20
1600 to 2500	2000 to 3200	1 box	1 to 15
3200 to 5000	4000 to 6300	1 box	1 to 10

LC - Edgewise elbow



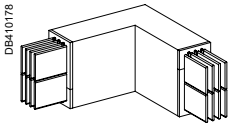
Type		Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed		KR●●●●●LC3A	KR●●●●●LC4A	KR●●●●●LC5A
Made to measure	Short branche	KR●●●●●LC3B	KR●●●●●LC4B	KR●●●●●LC5B
	Long branche	KR●●●●●LC3C	KR●●●●●LC4C	KR●●●●●LC5C



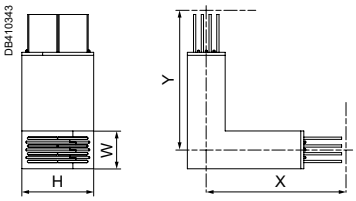
Dimensions (For H and W, see the "Trunking cross section" table - page 28)

Rating (A)		LC●A		LC●B			LC●C		
KRA	KRC	X	Y	X	Y	(X+Y) max	X	Y	(X+Y) max
0800	1000	350	350	350 to 650	350 to 650	1000	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	1500
1000	1350	350	350	350 to 650	350 to 650	1000	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	1500
1250	1600	350	350	350 to 650	350 to 650	1000	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	1500
1600	2000	350	350	350 to 650	350 to 650	1000	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	1500
2000	2500	350	350	350 to 650	350 to 650	1000	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	1500
2500	3200	350	350	350 to 650	350 to 650	1000	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	1500
3200	4000	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	1500	-	-	-
4000	5000	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	1500	-	-	-
5000	6300	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	1500	-	-	-

LP - Flat elbow



Type		Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed		KR●●●●●LP3A	KR●●●●●LP4A	KR●●●●●LP5A
Made to measure	Short branche	KR●●●●●LP3B	KR●●●●●LP4B	KR●●●●●LP5B
	Long branche	KR●●●●●LP3C	KR●●●●●LP4C	KR●●●●●LP5C



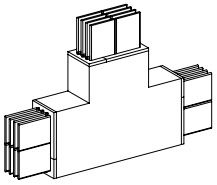
Dimensions (For H and W, see the "Trunking cross section" table - page 28)

Rating (A)		LP●A		LP●B			LP●C		
KRA	KRC	X	Y	X	Y	(X+Y) max	X	Y	(X+Y) max
0800	1000	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500
1000	1350	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500
1250	1600	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500
1600	2000	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500
2000	2500	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500
2500	3200	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500
3200	4000	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500
4000	5000	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500
5000	6300	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500

Changes of direction

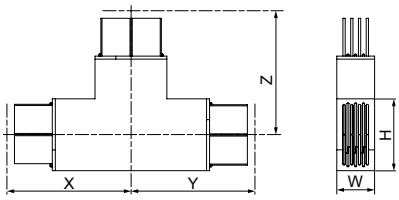
TC - Edgewise tee

DB410179



Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	KR●●●●●TC3A	KR●●●●●TC4A	KR●●●●●TC5A
Made to measure	KR●●●●●TC3B	KR●●●●●TC4B	KR●●●●●TC5B

DB410344

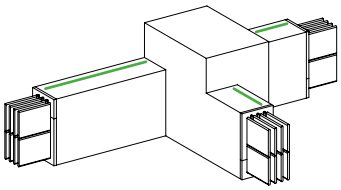


Dimensions (For H and W, see the "Trunking cross section" table - page 28)

Rating (A)		TC●A			TC●B			
KRA	KRC	X	Y	Z	X	Y	Z	(X+Y+Z) max
0800	1000	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
1000	1350	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
1250	1600	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
1600	2000	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
2000	2500	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
2500	3200	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
3200	4000	500	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	500 to 700	2000
4000	5000	500	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	500 to 700	2000
5000	6300	500	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	500 to 700	2000

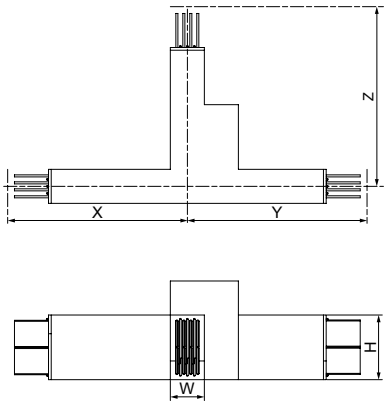
TD - Flatwise tee

DB410180



Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	KR●●●●●TD3A	KR●●●●●TD4A	KR●●●●●TD5A
Made to measure	KR●●●●●TD3B	KR●●●●●TD4B	KR●●●●●TD5B

DB410345



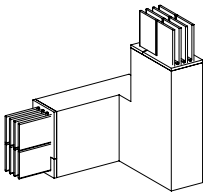
Dimensions (For H and W, see the "Trunking cross section" table - page 28)

Rating (A)		TD●A			TD●B			
KRA	KRC	X	Y	Z	X	Y	Z	(X+Y+Z) max
0800	1000	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
1000	1350	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
1250	1600	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
1600	2000	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
2000	2500	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
2500	3200	350	350	350	350 to 1150	350 to 1150	350 to 500	2000
3200	4000	500	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	500 to 700	2000
4000	5000	500	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	500 to 700	2000
5000	6300	500	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	500 to 700	2000

Multiple changes of direction

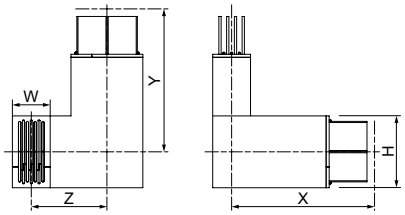
CP●1 - Edgewise and flat zed

DB410181



Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●CP31	KR●●●●●CP41	KR●●●●●CP51

DB410346

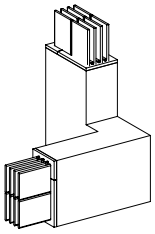


Dimensions (For H and W, see the "Trunking cross section" table - page 28)

Rating (A)		CP●1				
KRA	KRC	X	Y	Z		(X+Y+Z) max
				3 or 4 cond.	5 cond.	
0800	1000	300 to 700	350 to 700	90 to 700	90 to 700	1400
1000	1350	300 to 700	350 to 700	105 to 700	115 to 700	1400
1250	1600	300 to 700	350 to 700	115 to 700	125 to 700	1400
1600	2000	300 to 700	350 to 700	145 to 700	155 to 700	1400
2000	2500	300 to 700	350 to 700	165 to 700	175 to 700	1400
2500	3200	300 to 700	350 to 700	185 to 700	195 to 700	1400
3200	4000	300 to 700	500 to 1000	240 to 1000	250 to 1000	2000
4000	5000	300 to 700	500 to 1000	280 to 1000	290 to 1000	2000
5000	6300	300 to 700	500 to 1000	320 to 1000	330 to 1000	2000

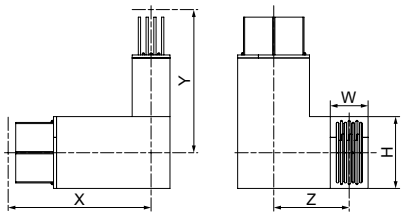
CP●2 - Edgewise and flat zed

DB410182



Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●CP32	KR●●●●●CP42	KR●●●●●CP52

DB410347

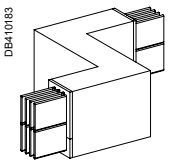


Dimensions (For H and W, see the "Trunking cross section" table - page 28)

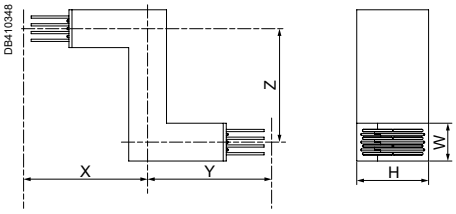
Rating (A)		CP●2				
KRA	KRC	X	Y	Z		(X+Y+Z) max
				3 or 4 cond.	5 cond.	
0800	1000	300 to 700	350 to 700	90 to 700	90 to 700	1400
1000	1350	300 to 700	350 to 700	105 to 700	115 to 700	1400
1250	1600	300 to 700	350 to 700	115 to 700	125 to 700	1400
1600	2000	300 to 700	350 to 700	145 to 700	155 to 700	1400
2000	2500	300 to 700	350 to 700	165 to 700	175 to 700	1400
2500	3200	300 to 700	350 to 700	185 to 700	195 to 700	1400
3200	4000	300 to 700	500 to 1000	240 to 1000	250 to 1000	2000
4000	5000	300 to 700	500 to 1000	280 to 1000	290 to 1000	2000
5000	6300	300 to 700	500 to 1000	320 to 1000	330 to 1000	2000

Multiple changes of direction

ZP - Flat zed unit



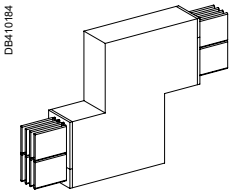
Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●ZP3	KR●●●●●ZP4	KR●●●●●ZP5



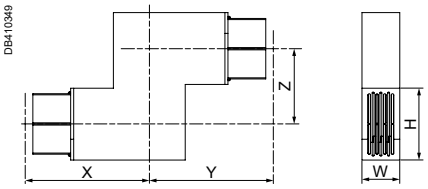
Dimensions (For H and W, see the "Trunking cross section" table - page 28)

Rating (A)		ZP●			
KRA	KRC	X	Y	Z	(X+Y+Z) max
0800	1000	300 to 700	300 to 700	1 to 700	1200
1000	1350	300 to 700	300 to 700	1 to 700	1200
1250	1600	300 to 700	300 to 700	1 to 700	1200
1600	2000	300 to 700	300 to 700	1 to 700	1200
2000	2500	300 to 700	300 to 700	1 to 700	1200
2500	3200	300 to 700	300 to 700	1 to 700	1200
3200	4000	300 to 700	300 to 700	1 to 700	1200
4000	5000	300 to 700	300 to 700	1 to 700	1200
5000	6300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1 to 700	1200

ZC - Edgewise zed unit



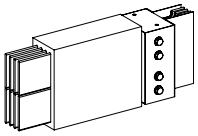
Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●ZC3	KR●●●●●ZC4	KR●●●●●ZC5



Dimensions (For H and W, see the "Trunking cross section" table - page 28)

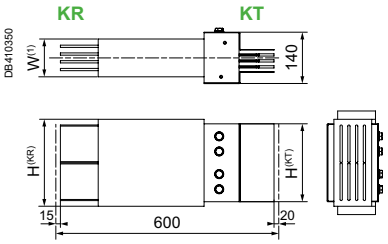
Rating (A)		ZC●			
KRA	KRC	X	Y	Z	(X+Y+Z) max
0800	1000	350 to 700	350 to 700	10 to 700	1400
1000	1350	350 to 700	350 to 700	10 to 700	1400
1250	1600	350 to 700	350 to 700	10 to 700	1400
1600	2000	350 to 700	350 to 700	10 to 700	1400
2000	2500	350 to 700	350 to 700	10 to 700	1400
2500	3200	350 to 700	350 to 700	10 to 700	1400
3200	4000	500 to 700	500 to 700	10 to 1000	2000
4000	5000	500 to 700	500 to 700	10 to 1000	2000
5000	6300	500 to 700	500 to 700	10 to 1000	2000

RT - KR/KT adaptor IP55 (indoor only)



KR●●●●●RT●●

Type	Length "X" (mm)	Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	600	KR●●●●●RT33	KR●●●●●RT43	KR●●●●●RT54
		-	KR●●●●●RT44	KR●●●●●RT55



(1) Dimensions see table page 28

NOTICE

KT junction blocks are not provided with this reference and should be ordered separately with the KT products.

The adaptor is IP55 and should be only installed indoor

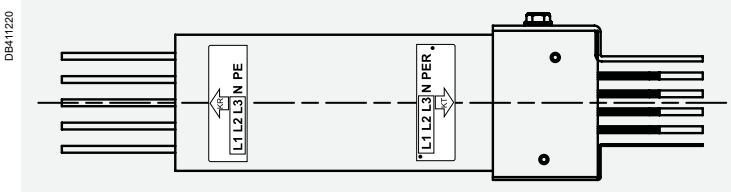
KRA		KTA	
Rating (A)	H(KR) (mm)	Rating (A)	H(KT) (mm)
800	90	800	74
1000	110	1000	104
1250	130	1250	124
1600	190	1600	164
2000	230	2000	204
2500	270	2500	244
3200	380	3200	324
4000	460	4000	404

KRC		KTC	
Rating (A)	H(KR) (mm)	Rating (A)	H(KT) (mm)
1000	90	1000	74
1350	110	1350	104
1600	130	1600	124
2000	190	2000	164
2500	230	2500	204
3200	270	3200	244
4000	380	4000	324
5000	460	5000	404

Canalis KR and Canalis KT have different concepts regarding the PE conductor. For this reason the selection of the correct reference has to be done carefully.

Canalis KR		Nb of cond.			Nb of cond.	Canalis KT
Cond. config.	Cross sections				Cross sections	Cond. config.
3L	No PE	3	KR●●●●●RT33	3	PE = casing	3L + PE
3L + PE	PE = 100%L	4	KR●●●●●RT43	3	PE = casing	3L + PE
3L + N / 3L + PEN	N = 100%L PEN = 100%L	4	KR●●●●●RT44	4	N = 100%L PE = casing	3L + N + PE / 3L + PEN
3L + N + PE	N = 100% PE = 100%L	5	KR●●●●●RT54	4	N = 100%L PE = casing	3L + N + PE
3L + N + PE	N = 100%L PE = 100%L	5	KR●●●●●RT55	5	N = 100%L PER = 50%L + casing	3L + N + PER

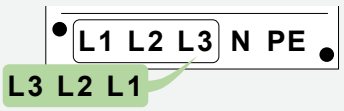
Example of the labeling system



The standard phase order for the busbar trunking is denoted **N321**.

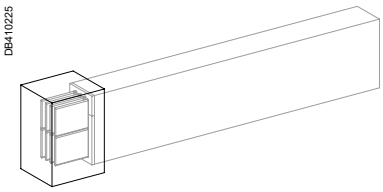


However, this order can be changed to **N123**. A label showing the phase order "N123" is supplied with each element to indicate the change.



Additional run components

FA - End cover



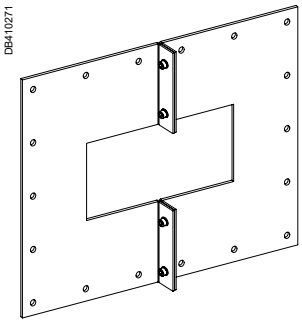
Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Nb of cond.	Cat. no.
	KRA	KRC		
End cover	0800	1000	3, 4 or 5	**KRB0090FA09**
	1000	1350	3 or 4	**KRB0110FA10**
			5	**KRB0110FA12**
	1250	1600	3 or 4	**KRB0130FA10**
			5	**KRB0130FA12**
	1600	2000	3 or 4	**KRB0190FA10**
			5	**KRB0190FA12**
	2000	2500	3 or 4	**KRB0230FA10**
			5	**KRB0230FA12**
	2500	3200	3 or 4	**KRB0270FA10**
			5	**KRB0270FA12**
	3200	4000	3 or 4	**KRB0380FA10**
			5	**KRB0380FA12**
	4000	5000	3 or 4	**KRB0460FA10**
			5	**KRB0460FA12**
	5000	6300	3 or 4	**KRB0540FA10**
			5	**KRB0540FA12**



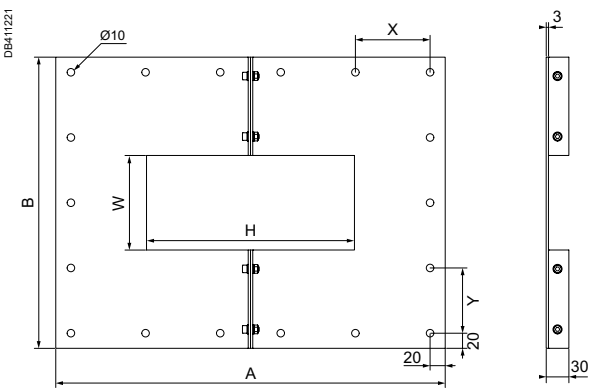
(1) Dimensions see table page 28
(2) Set of resin mix to cast End cover ➡ 60% of Normal junction block
(3) FA end cover mould and Shrink tube to protect the end of the conductors will be provided

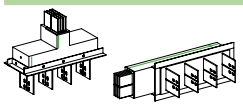
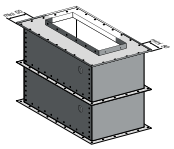
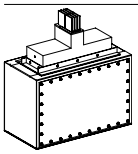
WF - Wall flange

Sheet metal is made of stainless steel 316.



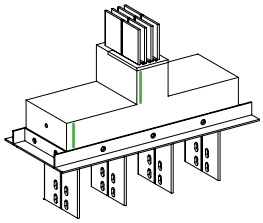
Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Nb of cond.	H	W	A	B	X	Y	Cat.no.
	KRA	KRC								
1 unit per reference	800	1000	3, 4 or 5	90	90	490	490	90	150	**KRB0090WF09**
	1000	1350	3 or 4	110	100	510	500	94	92	**KRB0110WF10**
			5	110	120	510	520	94	96	**KRB0110WF12**
	1250	1600	3 or 4	130	100	530	500	98	92	**KRB0130WF10**
			5	130	120	530	520	98	96	**KRB0130WF12**
	1600	2000	3 or 4	190	100	590	500	110	92	**KRB0190WF10**
			5	190	120	590	520	110	96	**KRB0190WF12**
	2000	2500	3 or 4	230	100	630	500	118	92	**KRB0230WF10**
			5	230	120	630	520	118	96	**KRB0230WF12**
	2500	3200	3 or 4	270	100	670	500	126	92	**KRB0270WF10**
			5	270	120	670	520	126	160	**KRB0270WF12**
	3200	4000	3 or 4	380	100	780	500	148	115	**KRB0380WF10**
			5	380	120	780	520	148	120	**KRB0380WF12**
	4000	5000	3 or 4	460	100	860	500	164	115	**KRB0460WF10**
			5	460	120	860	520	164	160	**KRB0460WF12**
	5000	6300	3 or 4	540	100	940	500	180	115	**KRB0540WF10**
			5	540	120	940	520	180	120	**KRB0540WF12**



Standard terminal element / Other busbar elements	IP55	IP68
	■ ER●1 to ER●8 ■ 1EL●1 to EL●5	-
	CR●1 to CR●6	-
	ER●9	ER●9R

ER●1 - Straight feed unit

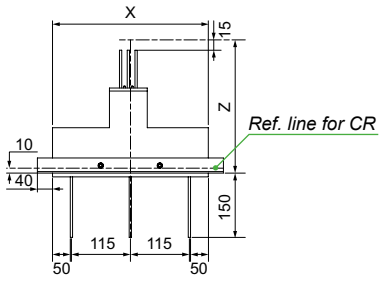
DB410186

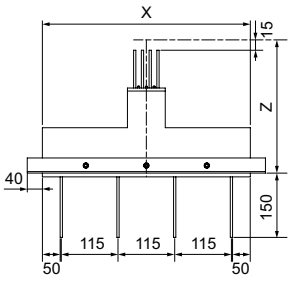


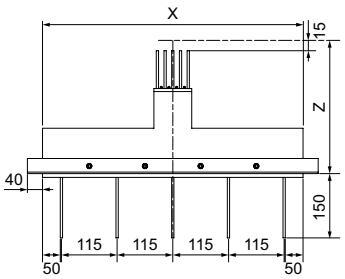
Bare copper or tinned aluminium connection pads

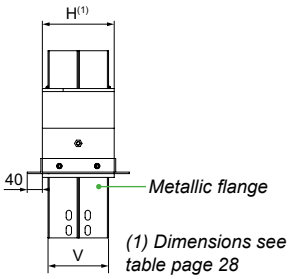
Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	KR●●●●●ER31	KR●●●●●ER41	KR●●●●●ER51

DB410167

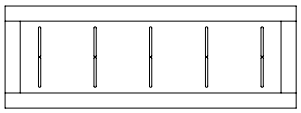








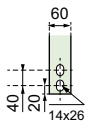
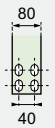
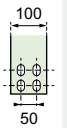
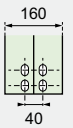
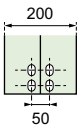
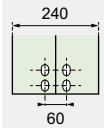
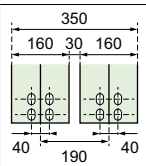
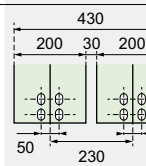
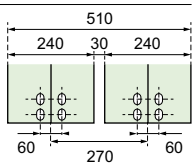
(1) Dimensions see table page 28



Bottom view

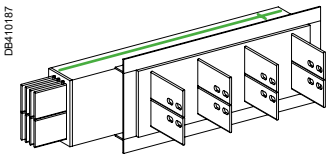
Rating (A)		Dimensions (mm)					
KRA	KRC	X			Z	H	V
		3 cond.	4 cond.	5 cond.			
0800	1000	330	445	560	300	90	60
1000	1350	330	445	560	300	110	80
1250	1600	330	445	560	300	130	100
1600	2000	330	445	560	300	190	160
2000	2500	330	445	560	300	230	200
2500	3200	330	445	560	300	270	240
3200	4000	330	445	560	300	380	160
4000	5000	330	445	560	300	460	200
5000	6300	330	445	560	300	540	240

Dimensions of connection pads for standard end feed units ER●1 and EL●1

Rating (A)	KRA	0800	1000	1250	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000
	KRC	1000	1350	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000	6300
Dimensions (mm)	V	60	80	100	160	200	240	350	430	510
Drilling for connection (mm) Thickness of conductor = 6 mm										

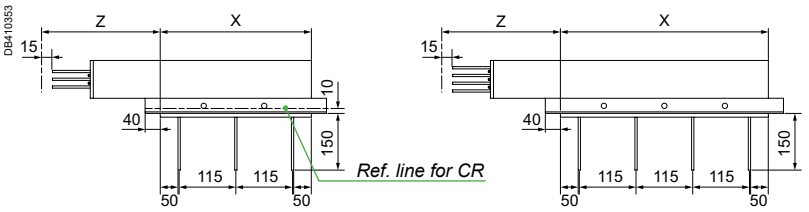
Feed units
Standard

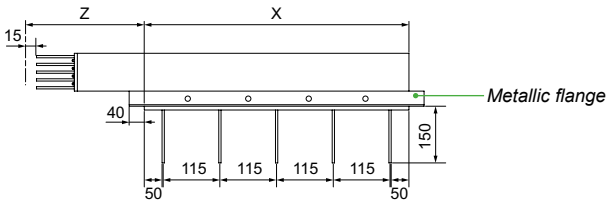
EL●1 - Long feed unit

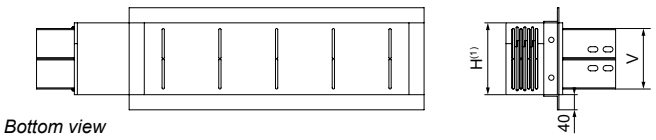


Bare copper or tinned aluminium connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	KR●●●●●EL31	KR●●●●●EL41	KR●●●●●EL51



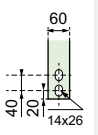
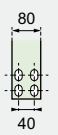
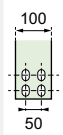
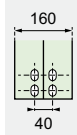
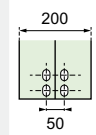
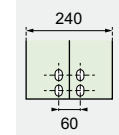
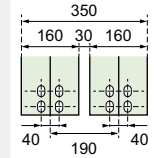
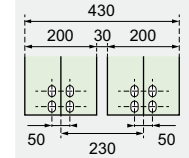
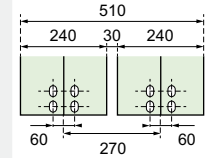




Bottom view

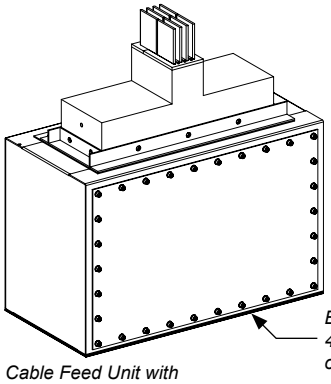
Rating (A)		Dimensions (mm)					
KRA	KRC	X			Z	H	V
		3 cond.	4 cond.	5 cond.			
0800	1000	330	445	560	300	90	60
1000	1350	330	445	560	300	110	80
1250	1600	330	445	560	300	130	100
1600	2000	330	445	560	300	190	160
2000	2500	330	445	560	300	230	200
2500	3200	330	445	560	300	270	240
3200	4000	330	445	560	300	380	160
4000	5000	330	445	560	300	460	200
5000	6300	330	445	560	300	540	240

Dimensions of connection pads for standard end feed units ER●1 and EL●1

Rating (A)	KRA	0800	1000	1250	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000
	KRC	1000	1350	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000	6300
Dimensions (mm)	V	60	80	100	160	200	240	350	430	510
Drilling for connection (mm) Thickness of conductor = 6 mm										

ER●9 - Cable end feed unit IP55

DB410188

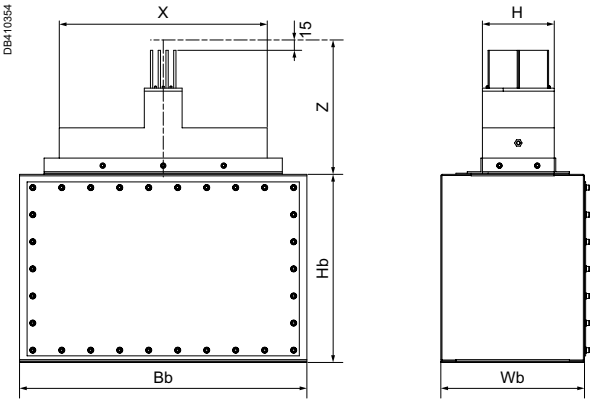


Cable Feed Unit with Stainless Steel Cable Box

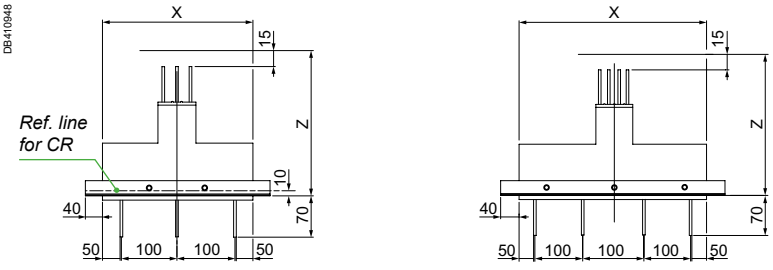
Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	KR●●●●●ER39	KR●●●●●ER49	KR●●●●●ER59

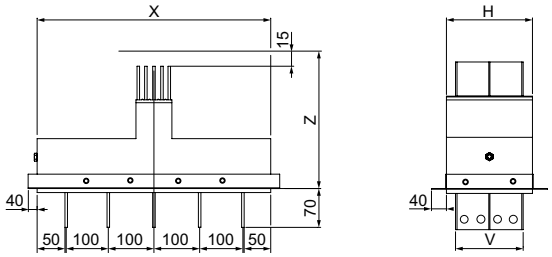
Reference includes feed unit in resin + metallic box.
The box is made of V4A / Stainless Steel 316 / 3 mm thickness.
Cable end feed unit with Bare copper or Tinned aluminium connection pads.

DB410354



DB410948



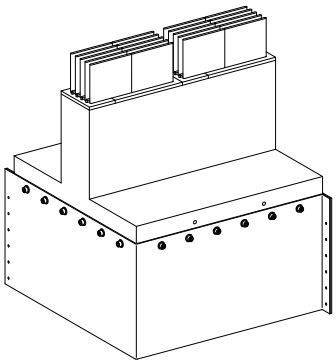


Rating of the trunking (A)		Element outer dimension (mm)					Cable-Box outer dimension (mm)					
KRA	KRC	X			Z	H	Bb			Hb	Wb	V
		3 cond.	4 cond.	5 cond.			3 cond.	4 cond.	5 cond.			
800	1000	300	400	500	300	90	420	520	620	400	210	60
1000	1350	300	400	500	300	110	420	520	620	600	230	80
1250	1600	300	400	500	300	130	420	520	620	600	250	100
1600	2000	300	400	500	300	190	420	520	620	800	310	160
2000	2500	300	400	500	300	230	420	520	620	800	350	200
2500	3200	300	400	500	300	270	420	520	620	800	390	240
3200	4000	300	400	500	300	380	420	520	620	900	500	160
4000	5000	300	400	500	300	460	420	520	620	900	580	200
5000	6300	300	400	500	300	540	420	520	620	900	660	240

Feed units
Standard

ER●9R - Cable end feed unit resin filled IP68

DB411605

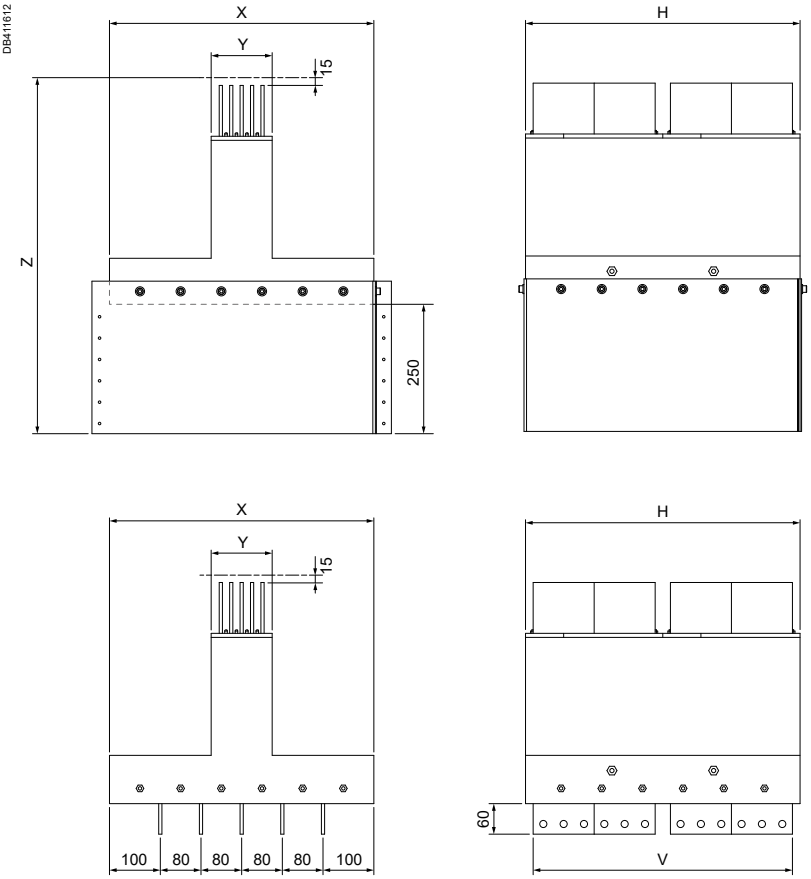


Cable Feed Unit with Stainless Steel Cable Box – Resin Filled

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	KR●●●●●ER39R	KR●●●●●ER49R	KR●●●●●ER59R

Reference includes feed unit in resin + metallic box.
The box is made of V4A / Stainless Steel 316 / 3 mm thickness.
Cable end feed unit with Bare copper or Tinned aluminium connection pads.

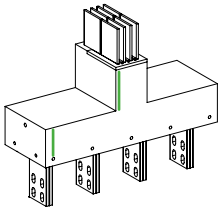
DB411612



Rating of the trunking (A)		Element / Cable-Box outer dimension (mm)							Resin required to cast in the cables	
KRA	KRC	X			Z	Y	H	V		
		3 cond.	4 cond.	5 cond.					3 or 4 cond.	5 cond.
800	1000	360	440	520	500	90	90	60	2.3	2.9
1000	1250	360	440	520	500	100	110	80	2.8	3.5
1250	1600	360	440	520	500	100	130	100	3.3	4.1
1600	2000	360	440	520	500	100	190	160	4.9	6.1
2000	2500	360	440	520	500	100	230	200	5.9	7.4
2500	3200	360	440	520	500	100	270	240	6.9	8.6
3200	4000	360	440	520	700	100	380	160	13.7	17.1
4000	5000	360	440	520	700	100	460	200	16.6	20.7
5000	6300	360	440	520	700	100	540	240	19.4	24.3

ER●2 - Straight feed unit

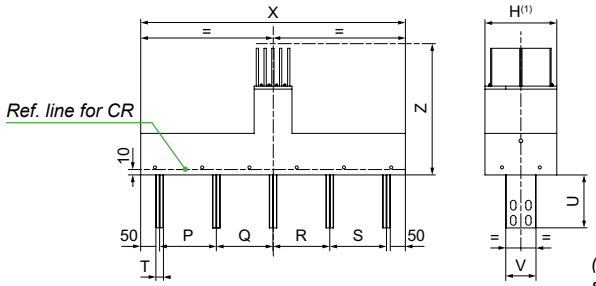
DB410189



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●ER32	KR●●●●●ER42	KR●●●●●ER52

DB410355



(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Polarity	T*	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - T	X	U	Z
3L	6	62	230 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	10	70	250 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	12	74	260 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	20	90	300 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	30	110	350 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	40	130	400 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	50	150	450 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
Polarity	**T***	**P, Q, R min** with P + Q + R < X - 100 - T	**X**	**U**	**Z**
3L + N	6	62	292 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	10	70	320 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	12	74	334 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	20	90	390 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	30	110	460 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	40	130	530 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	50	150	600 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
Polarity	**T***	**P, Q, R, S min** with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - T	**X**	**U**	**Z**
3L + N + PE	6	62	354 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	10	70	390 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	12	74	408 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	20	90	480 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	30	110	570 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	40	130	660 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500
	50	150	750 to 800	90 to 250	(V + 245) to 500

NOTE: For ordering separate ER and CR, consult front end.

** See following table.*

Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

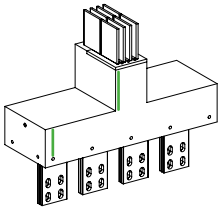
Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	**KRC**	**40**	**50**	**60**	**80**	**100**	**120**	**160**	**200**
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



Feed units
Made to measure

ER●3 - Straight feed unit

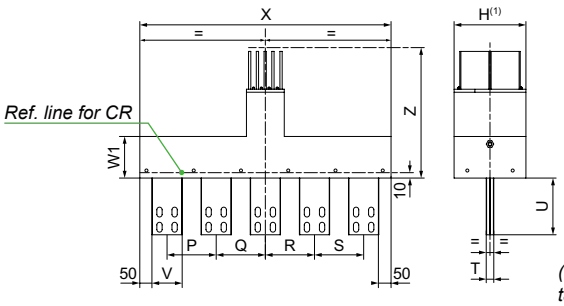
DB410190



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●ER33	KR●●●●●ER43	KR●●●●●ER53

DB410356



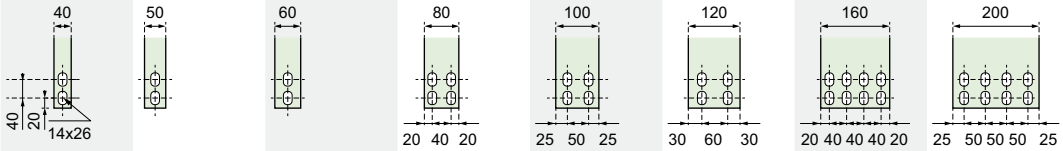
(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Minimum Phase distance = V + 25 mm.

Polarity	V	W1	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - V	X	U	Z
3L	40	Max Z - 160	65	270 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	50	Max Z - 160	75	300 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	60	Max Z - 160	85	330 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	80	Max Z - 160	105	390 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	100	Max Z - 160	125	450 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	120	Max Z - 160	145	510 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	160	Max Z - 160	185	630 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	200	Max Z - 160	225	750 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
Polarity	**V**	**W1**	**P, Q, R min with P + Q + R < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**U**	**Z**
3L + N	40	Max Z - 160	65	335 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	50	Max Z - 160	75	375 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	60	Max Z - 160	85	415 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	80	Max Z - 160	105	495 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	100	Max Z - 160	125	575 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	120	Max Z - 160	145	655 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	160	Max Z - 160	185	815 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
	200	Max Z - 160	225	975 to 1200	90 to 250	350 to 700
Polarity	**V**	**W1**	**P, Q, R, S min with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**U**	**Z**
3L + N + PE	40	Max Z - 160	65	400 to 1200	90 to 250	400 to 700
	50	Max Z - 160	75	450 to 1200	90 to 250	400 to 700
	60	Max Z - 160	85	500 to 1200	90 to 250	400 to 700
	80	Max Z - 160	105	600 to 1200	90 to 250	400 to 700
	100	Max Z - 160	125	700 to 1200	90 to 250	400 to 700
	120	Max Z - 160	145	800 to 1200	90 to 250	400 to 700
	160	Max Z - 160	185	1000 to 1200	90 to 250	400 to 700
	200	Max Z - 160	225	1200 to 1200	90 to 250	400 to 700

Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



How to order?

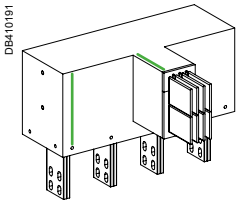
Complete the catalogue number by replacing the first "●" by the material type and the next "●●●●" by the rating.

Example:

- Rating 2500 A, Conductors in copper, 3L+N
- Distance beetween bars = 115 mm
- Bars length = 180 mm
- Bars wide = 100 mm.

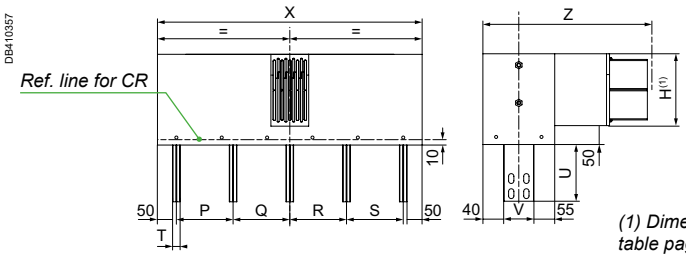
KRC2500EL44
Z = 345, P = 115, Q = 115, R = 115, U = 180, V = 100

ER●4 - Edgewise elbow feed unit



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●ER34	KR●●●●●ER44	KR●●●●●ER54



(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Polarity	T*	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - T	X	Z	U
3L	6	62	230 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	10	70	250 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	12	74	260 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	20	90	300 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	30	110	350 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	40	130	400 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	50	150	450 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
Polarity	**T***	**P, Q, R min** with P + Q + R < X - 100 - T	**X**	**Z**	**U**
3L + N	6	62	292 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	10	70	320 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	12	74	334 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	20	90	390 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	30	110	460 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	40	130	530 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	50	150	600 to800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
Polarity	**T***	**P, Q, R, S min** with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - T	**X**	**Z**	**U**
3L + N + PE	6	62	354 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	10	70	390 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	12	74	408 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	20	90	480 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	30	110	570 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	40	130	660 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250
	50	150	750 to 800	(V + 255) to 500	90 to 250

** See following table.*

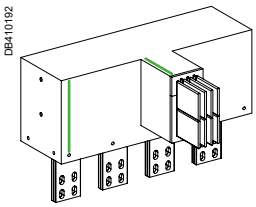
Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



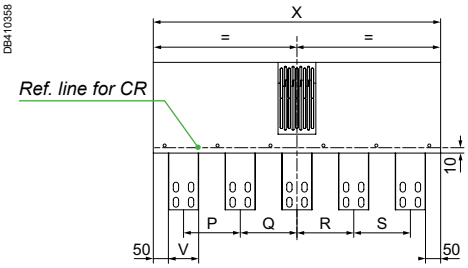
Feed units
Made to measure

ER●5 - Edgewise elbow feed unit



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●ER35	KR●●●●●ER45	KR●●●●●ER55



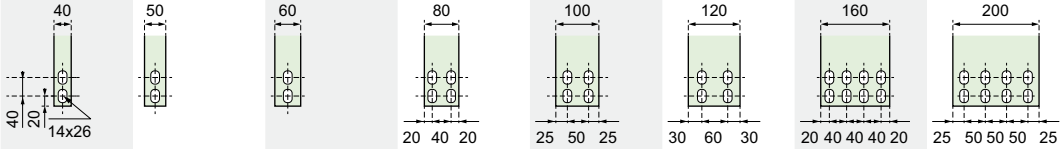
(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Minimum Phase distance = V + 25 mm.

Polarity	V	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - V	X	Z	Y	U
3L	40	65	270 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	50	75	300 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	60	85	330 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	80	105	390 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	100	125	450 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	120	145	510 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	160	185	630 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	200	225	750 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R min with P + Q + R < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N	40	65	335 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	50	75	375 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	60	85	415 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	80	105	495 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	100	125	575 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	120	145	655 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	160	185	815 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
	200	225	975 to 1200	(T + 260) to 500	60	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R, S min with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N + PE	40	65	400 to 1200	(T + 300) to 500	100	90 to 250
	50	75	450 to 1200	(T + 300) to 500	100	90 to 250
	60	85	500 to 1200	(T + 300) to 500	100	90 to 250
	80	105	600 to 1200	(T + 300) to 500	100	90 to 250
	100	125	700 to 1200	(T + 300) to 500	100	90 to 250
	120	145	800 to 1200	(T + 300) to 500	100	90 to 250
	160	185	1000 to 1200	(T + 300) to 500	100	90 to 250
	200	225	1200 to 1200	(T + 300) to 500	100	90 to 250

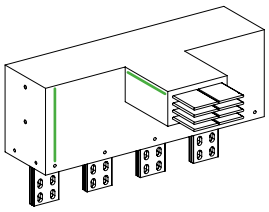
Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



ER●6 - Flat elbow feed unit

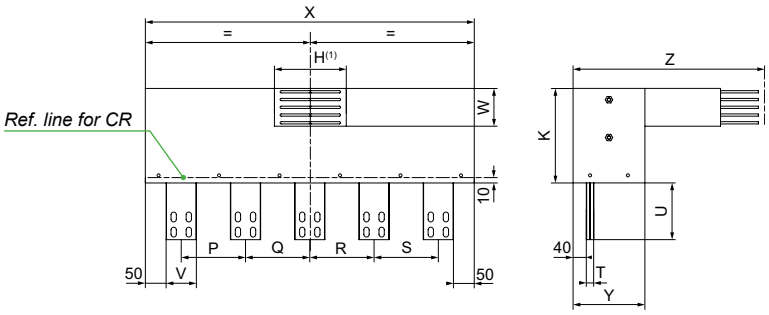
DB410193



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●ER36	KR●●●●●ER46	KR●●●●●ER56

DB410359



(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Minimum Phase distance = V + 25 mm.

Polarity	V	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - V	X	Y (max 480)	Z	K	U
3L	40	65	270 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	50	75	300 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	60	85	330 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	80	105	390 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	100	125	450 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	120	145	510 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	160	185	630 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	200	225	750 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R min with P + Q + R < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**Y (max 480)**	**Z**	**K**	**U**
3L + N	40	65	335 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	50	75	375 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	60	85	415 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	80	105	495 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	100	125	575 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	120	145	655 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	160	185	815 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	200	225	975 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R, S min with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**Y (max 480)**	**Z**	**K**	**U**
3L + N + PE	40	65	400 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	50	75	450 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	60	85	500 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	80	105	600 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	100	125	700 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	120	145	800 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	160	185	1000 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	200	225	1200 to 1200	H + T + 140	(Y + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250

Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



Feed units
Made to measure

How to order?

Complete the catalogue number by replacing the first "●" by the material type and the next "●●●●" by the rating.

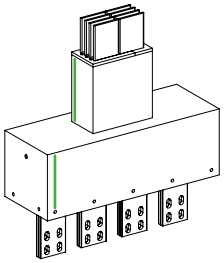
Example:

- Rating 2500 A, Conductors in copper, 3L + N
- Distance beetween bars = 115 mm
- Bars length = 180 mm
- Bars wide = 100 mm.

KRC2500EL47
Z = 490, P = 115, Q = 115, R = 115, U = 180, V = 100

ER●7 - Straight feed unit

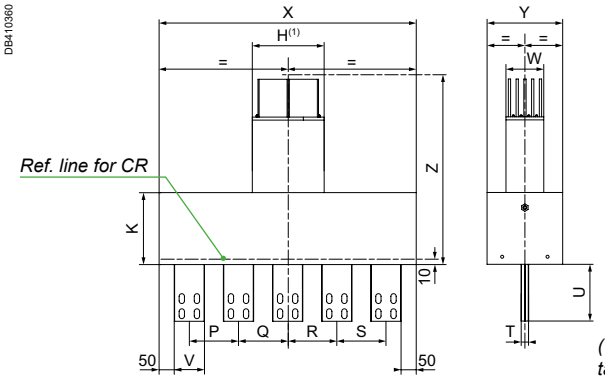
DB410194



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●ER37	KR●●●●●ER47	KR●●●●●ER57

DB410360



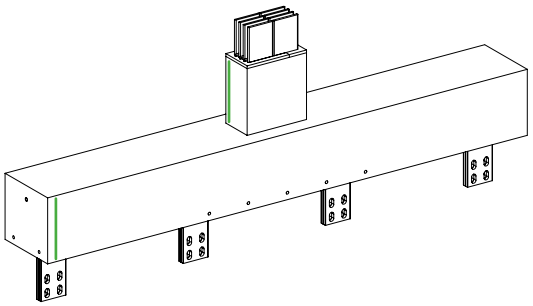
(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Minimum Phase distance = V + 25 mm.

Polarity	V	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - V	X	K (max 370)	Z	Y	U
3L	40	65	270 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	50	75	300 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	60	85	330 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	80	105	390 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	100	125	450 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	120	145	510 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	160	185	630 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	200	225	750 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R min with P + Q + R < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**K (max 370)**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N	40	65	335 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	50	75	375 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	60	85	415 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	80	105	495 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	100	125	575 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	120	145	655 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	160	185	815 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	200	225	975 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R, S min with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**K (max 370)**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N + PE	40	65	400 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	50	75	450 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	60	85	500 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	80	105	600 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	100	125	700 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	120	145	800 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	160	185	1000 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	200	225	1200 to 1200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250

ER●8 - Straight feed unit dry TR

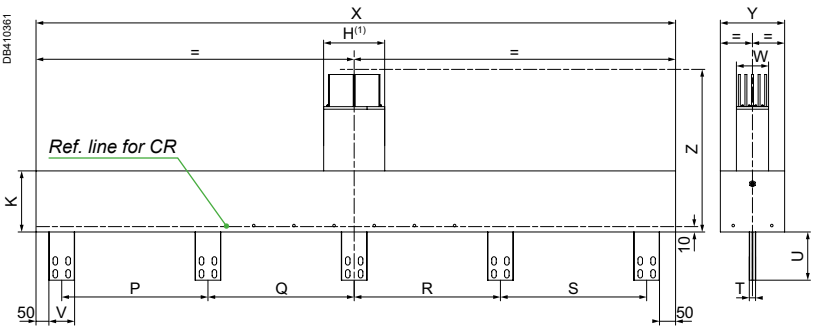
DB410195



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●ER38	KR●●●●●ER48	KR●●●●●ER58

DB410361



(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Polarity	V	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - V	X	K (max 370)	Z	Y	U
3L	40	530	270 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	50	525	300 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	60	520	330 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	80	510	390 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	100	500	450 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	120	490	510 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	160	470	630 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
	200	450	750 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	T + 164	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R min with P + Q + R < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**K (max 370)**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N	40	354	335 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	50	350	375 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	60	347	415 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	80	340	495 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	100	334	575 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	120	327	655 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	160	314	815 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
	200	300	975 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	2 x T + 206	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R, S min with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**K (max 370)**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N + PE	40	265	400 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	50	263	450 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	60	260	500 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	80	255	600 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	100	250	700 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	120	245	800 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	160	235	1000 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250
	200	225	1200 to 2200	H + 100	(K + 160) to 700	3 x T + 248	90 to 250

Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

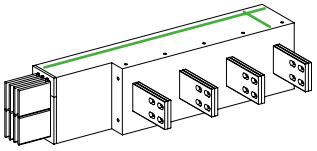
Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



Feed units
Made to measure

EL●2 - Long feed unit

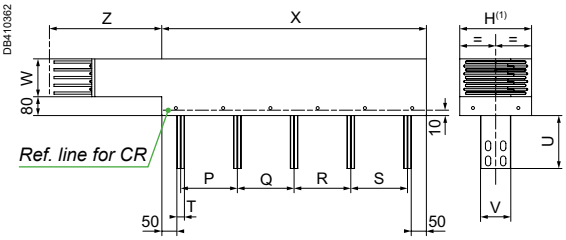
DB410196



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●EL32	KR●●●●●EL42	KR●●●●●EL52

DB410362



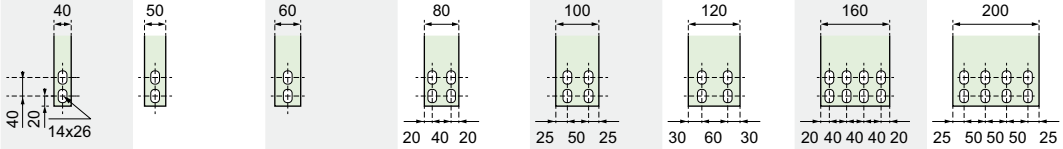
(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Polarity	T*	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - T	X	Z	U
3L	6	62	230 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	10	70	250 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	12	74	260 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	20	90	300 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	30	110	350 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	40	130	400 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	50	150	450 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
Polarity	**T***	**P, Q, R min with P + Q + R < X - 100 - T**	**X**	**Z**	**U**
3L + N	6	62	292 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	10	70	320 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	12	74	334 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	20	90	390 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	30	110	460 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	40	130	530 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	50	150	600 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
Polarity	**T***	**P, Q, R, S min with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - T**	**X**	**Z**	**U**
3L + N + PE	6	62	354 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	10	70	390 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	12	74	408 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	20	90	480 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	30	110	570 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	40	130	660 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	50	150	750 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250

** See following table.*

Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



How to order?

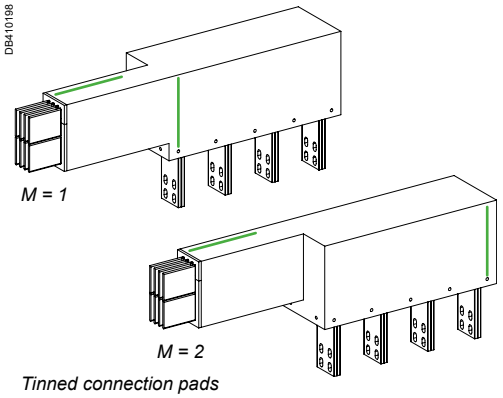
Complete the catalogue number by replacing the first "●" by the material type and the next "●●●●" by the rating.

Example:

- Rating 2500 A, Conductors in copper, 3L+N
- Distance beetween bars = 115 mm
- Bars length = 180 mm
- Bars wide = 100 mm.

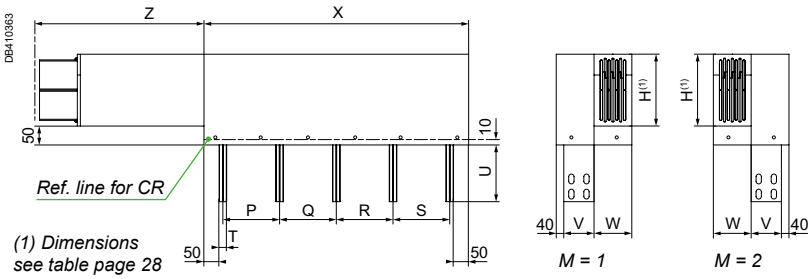
KRC2500EL43
Z = 200, M = 1, P = 115, Q = 115, R = 115, U = 180, V = 100

EL●3 - Long feed unit



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●EL33	KR●●●●●EL43	KR●●●●●EL53



Polarity	T	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - T	X	Z	U
3L	6	62	230 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	10	70	250 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	12	74	260 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	20	90	300 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	30	110	350 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	40	130	400 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	50	150	450 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
Polarity	**T**	**P, Q, R min** with P + Q + R < X - 100 - T	**X**	Z	**U**
3L + N	6	62	292 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	10	70	320 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	12	74	334 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	20	90	390 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	30	110	460 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	40	130	530 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	50	150	600 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
Polarity	**T**	**P, Q, R, S min** with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - T	**X**	**Z**	**U**
3L + N + PE	6	62	354 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	10	70	390 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	12	74	408 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	20	90	480 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	30	110	570 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	40	130	660 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250
	50	150	750 to 800	200 to 500	90 to 250

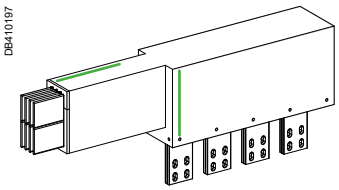
Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



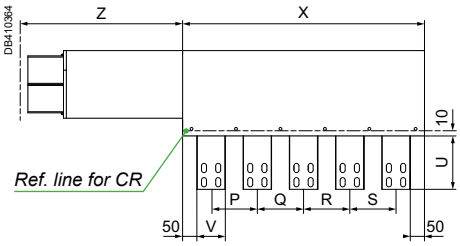
Feed units
Made to measure

EL●4 - Long feed unit



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●EL34	KR●●●●●EL44	KR●●●●●EL54



(1) Dimensions see table page 28

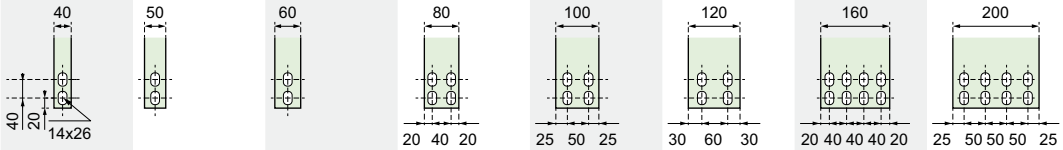
Minimum Phase distance = V + 25 mm.

Polarity	V	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - V	X	Z	Y	U
3L	40	65	270 to 1200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	50	75	300 to 1200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	60	85	330 to 1200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	80	105	390 to 1200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	100	125	450 to 1200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	120	145	510 to 1200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	160	185	630 to 1200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	200	225	750 to 1200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R min with P + Q + R < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N	40	65	335 to 1200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	50	75	375 to 1200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	60	85	415 to 1200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	80	105	495 to 1200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	100	125	575 to 1200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	120	145	655 to 1200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	160	185	815 to 1200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	200	225	975 to 1200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R, S min with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N + PE	40	65	400 to 1200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	50	75	450 to 1200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	60	85	500 to 1200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	80	105	600 to 1200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	100	125	700 to 1200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	120	145	800 to 1200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	160	185	1000 to 1200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	200	225	1200 to 1200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250

** See following table.*

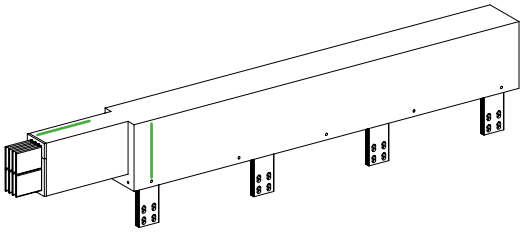
Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



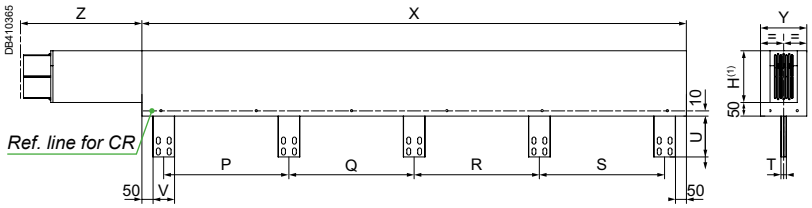
EL●5 - Long feed unit dry TR

DB410199



Tinned connection pads

Type	Cat. no.		
	3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	KR●●●●●EL35	KR●●●●●EL45	KR●●●●●EL55



(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Polarity	V	P, Q min with P + Q < X - 100 - V	X	Z	Y	U
3L	40	530	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	50	525	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	60	520	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	80	510	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	100	500	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	120	490	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	160	470	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
	200	450	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	T + 152	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R min with P + Q + R < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N	40	354	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	50	350	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	60	347	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	80	340	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	100	334	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	120	327	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	160	314	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
	200	300	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	2 x T + 188	90 to 250
Polarity	**V**	**P, Q, R, S min with P + Q + R + S < X - 100 - V**	**X**	**Z**	**Y**	**U**
3L + N + PE	40	265	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	50	263	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	60	260	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	80	255	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	100	250	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	120	245	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	160	235	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250
	200	225	1200 to 2200	200 to 500	3 x T + 224	90 to 250

Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

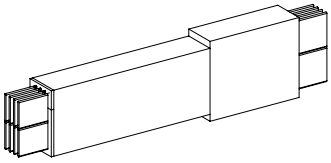
Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



Fire resistant elements

RU - Reduction unit

DB410200

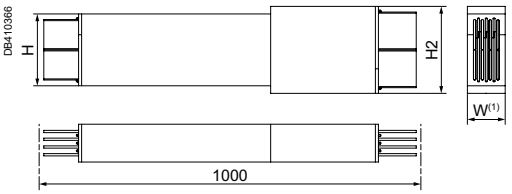


The nominal rating of this unit corresponds to the maximum capacity of the small side.
The large side has the dimensions of the upper rating.

NOTE: If this unit is not to connect fire resistant products, it should be used in conjunction with appropriate protection.

Type	Length "X" (mm)	Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	1000	KR●●●●●RU3	KR●●●●●RU4	KR●●●●●RU5

DB410366

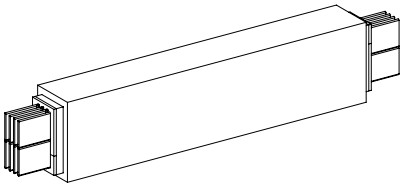


(1) Dimensions see table page 28

Rating (A)		Dimensions (mm)	
KRA	KRC	H	H2
0800	1000	90	110
1000	1350	110	130
1250	1600	130	190
1600	2000	190	230
2000	2500	230	270
2500	3200	270	380
3200	4000	380	460
4000	5000	460	540

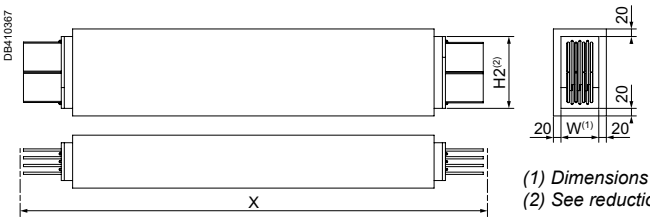
FT - Fire rated straight length

DB410201



Type	Length "X" (mm)	Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Made to measure	500 to 1000	KR●●●●●FT310	KR●●●●●FT410	KR●●●●●FT510
	1001 to 1500	KR●●●●●FT315	KR●●●●●FT415	KR●●●●●FT515
	1501 to 2000	KR●●●●●FT320	KR●●●●●FT420	KR●●●●●FT520
	2001 to 2500	KR●●●●●FT325	KR●●●●●FT425	KR●●●●●FT525
	2501 to 3000	KR●●●●●FT330	KR●●●●●FT430	KR●●●●●FT530

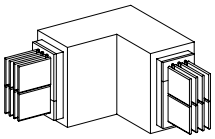
DB410367



(1) Dimensions see table page 28
(2) See reduction unit table

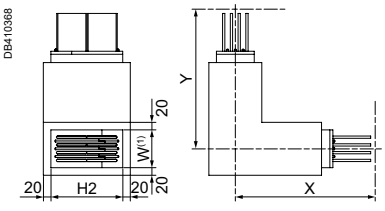
FP - Fire rated flat elbow

DB410202



Type		Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed		KR●●●●●FP3A	KR●●●●●FP4A	KR●●●●●FP5A
Made to measure	Short branche	KR●●●●●FP3B	KR●●●●●FP4B	KR●●●●●FP5B
	Long branche	KR●●●●●FP3C	KR●●●●●FP4C	KR●●●●●FP5C

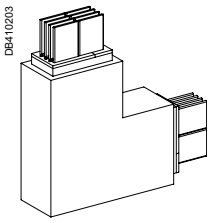
DB410368



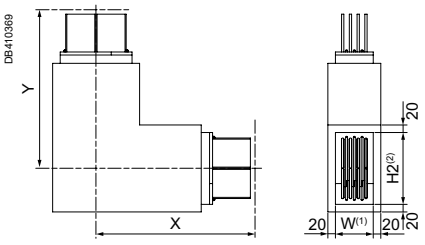
(1) Dimensions see table page 28
(2) See reduction unit table

Rating (A)		FP●A		FP●B			FP●C		
KRA	KRC	X	Y	X	Y	(X+Y) max	X	Y	(X+Y) max
800 to 4000	1000 to 5000	300	300	300 to 700	300 to 700	1000	300 to 1200	300 to 1200	1500

FC - Fire rated edgewise elbow



Type		Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed		KR●●●●●FC3A	KR●●●●●FC4A	KR●●●●●FC5A
Made to measure	Short branche	KR●●●●●FC3B	KR●●●●●FC4B	KR●●●●●FC5B

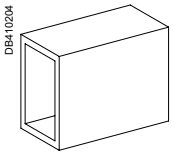


(1) Dimensions see table page 28
(2) See reduction unit table

Rating (A)		FC●A		FC●B		
KRA	KRC	X	Y	X	Y	(X+Y) max
800 to 4000	1000 to 5000	500	500	500 to 1000	500 to 1000	1500

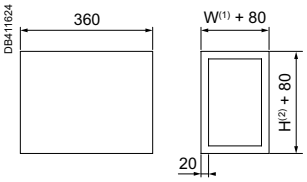
Fire resistant elements

FM - Fire rated casting mould

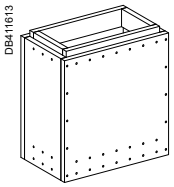


Fire rated casting mould for edgewise and flatwise

Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Nb of cond.	Cat. no.
	KRA	KRC		
Fire rated casting mould	0800	1000	3 or 4	KRB0110FM10
			5	KRB0110FM12
	1000	1350	3 or 4	KRB0130FM10
			5	KRB0130FM12
	1250	1600	3 or 4	KRB0190FM10
			5	KRB0190FM12
	1600	2000	3 or 4	KRB0230FM10
			5	KRB0230FM12
	2000	2500	3 or 4	KRB0270FM10
			5	KRB0270FM12
	2500	3200	3 or 4	KRB0380FM10
			5	KRB0380FM12
	3200	4000	3 or 4	KRB0460FM10
			5	KRB0460FM12
	4000	5000	3 or 4	KRB0540FM10
			5	KRB0540FM12

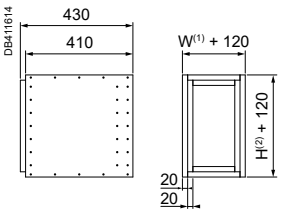


(1) Dimensions see table page 28
(2) See reduction unit table page 54
(3) Common fire-rated casting mould for both edgewise and flatwise installation
(4) Required quantity of Promoseal will be delivered with kit.



Fire rated casting mould vertical

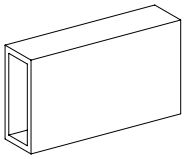
Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Nb of cond.	Cat. no.	Quantity of sets per 1 junction	
	KRA	KRC			KRB0000RH1	KRB0000MF1
Fire rated casting mould	0800	1000	3 or 4	KRB0110FM14	0.85	0.85
			5	KRB0110FM16	0.85	0.85
	1000	1350	3 or 4	KRB0130FM14	0.95	0.95
			5	KRB0130FM16	1.1	1.1
	1250	1600	3 or 4	KRB0190FM14	0.95	0.95
			5	KRB0190FM16	1.2	1.2
	1600	2000	3 or 4	KRB0230FM14	1.2	1.2
			5	KRB0230FM16	1.45	1.45
	2000	2500	3 or 4	KRB0270FM14	1.45	1.45
			5	KRB0270FM16	1.7	1.7
	2500	3200	3 or 4	KRB0380FM14	1.55	1.55
			5	KRB0380FM16	1.8	1.8
	3200	4000	3 or 4	KRB0460FM14	2.4	2.4
			5	KRB0460FM16	2.65	2.65
	4000	5000	3 or 4	KRB0540FM14	2.5	2.5
			5	KRB0540FM16	2.75	2.75



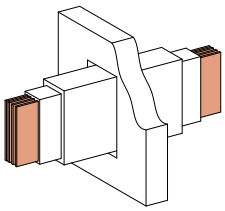
(1) Dimensions see table page 28
(2) See reduction unit table page 54
(3) Required quantity of Promaseal will be delivered with kit.

CF - Fire barrier S120

DB410947



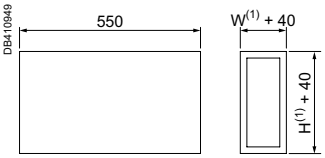
DB411620



Fire barrier kit (Promatec 200)

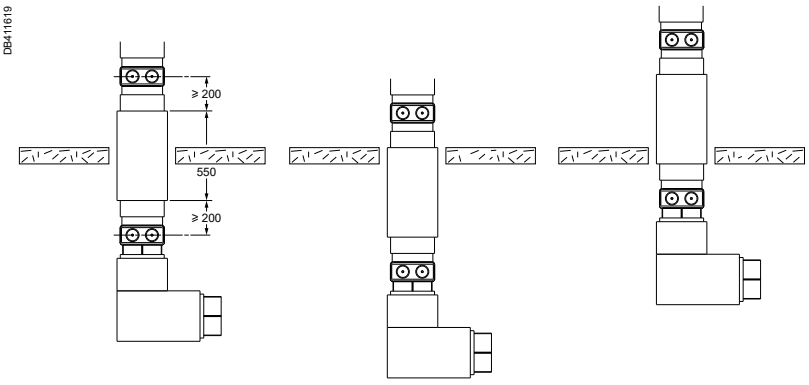
Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Nb of cond.	Cat. no.
	KRA	KRC		
Composed of single unit of 550 mm	0800	1000	3, 4 or 5	**KRB0090CF09**
	1000	1350	3 or 4	**KRB0110CF10**
			5	**KRB0110CF12**
	1250	1600	3 or 4	**KRB0130CF10**
			5	**KRB0130CF12**
	1600	2000	3 or 4	**KRB0190CF10**
			5	**KRB0190CF12**
	2000	2500	3 or 4	**KRB0230CF10**
			5	**KRB0230CF12**
	2500	3200	3 or 4	**KRB0270CF10**
			5	**KRB0270CF12**
	3200	4000	3 or 4	**KRB0380CF10**
			5	**KRB0380CF12**
	4000	5000	3 or 4	**KRB0460CF10**
			5	**KRB0460CF12**
	5000	6300	3 or 4	**KRB0540CF10**
			5	**KRB0540CF12**

DB410949



(1) Dimensions see table page 28
(2) Required quantity of Promoseal will be delivered with kit

DB411619

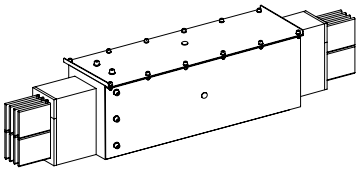


NOTE:
- Ensure alignment of the moulding sequence before pouring the cast material.
- The dimensions in the above figure is measured in millimeters (mm).

Other run sections

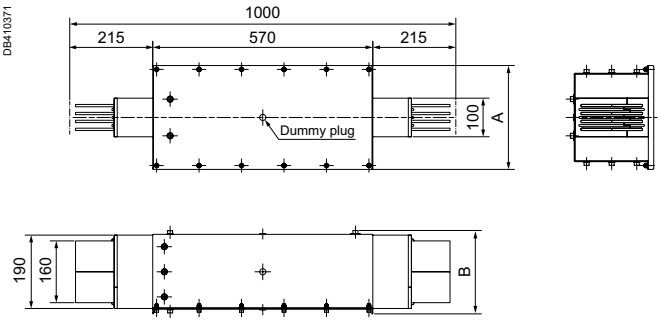
DB - Expansion unit

DB410206



Type	Length "X" (mm)	Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	1000	KR●●●●●DB3	KR●●●●●DB4	KR●●●●●DB5

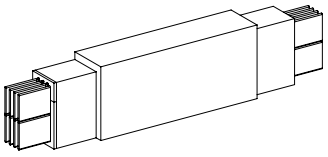
DB410371



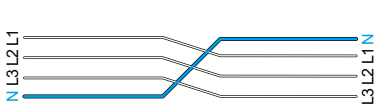
Rating of the trunking (A)		Nb of cond.	A	B
KRA	KRC			
800	1000	3 or 4	290	117
		5	330	117
1000	1250	3 or 4	310	137
		5	350	137
1250	1600	3 or 4	310	157
		5	350	157
1600	2000	3 or 4	310	217
		5	350	217
2000	2500	3 or 4	310	257
		5	350	257
2500	3200	3 or 4	310	297
		5	350	297
3200	4000	3 or 4	260	450
		5	310	450
4000	5000	3 or 4	260	530
		5	310	530
5000	6300	3 or 4	260	610
		5	310	610

TN - Neutral crossover

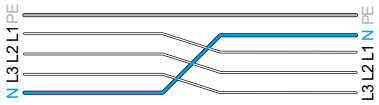
DB410207



DB410164



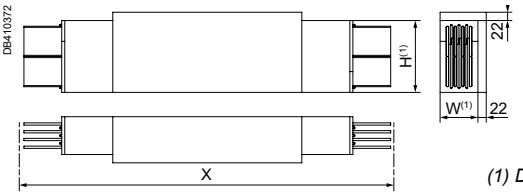
KR●●●●●TN4



KR●●●●●TN5

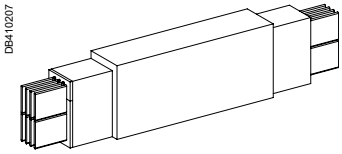
Type	Length "X" (mm)	Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	1000	-	KR●●●●●TN4	KR●●●●●TN5

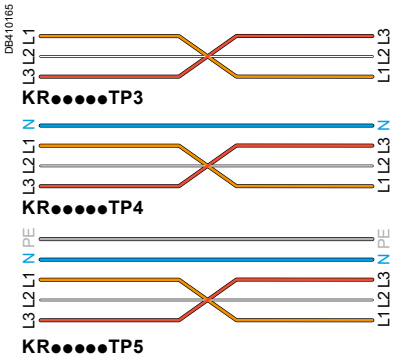
DB410372



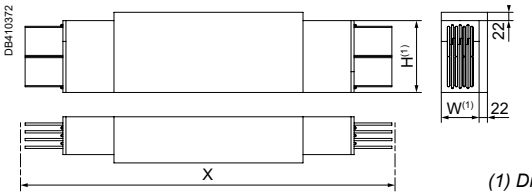
(1) Dimensions see table page 28

TP - Phase crossover





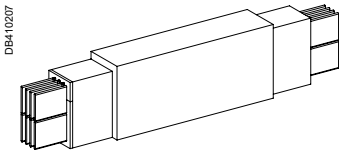
Type	Length "X" (mm)	Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	1000	KR●●●●●TP3	KR●●●●●TP4	KR●●●●●TP5



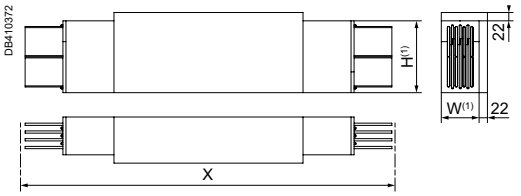
(1) Dimensions see table page 28

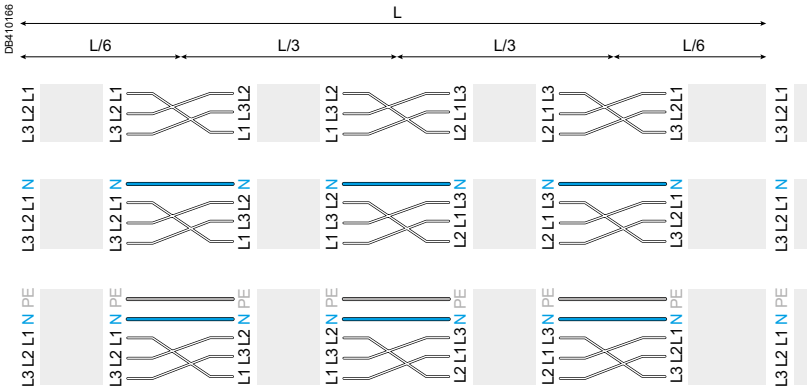
TO - Phases balance

Phase balance unit is mandatory if the run length is over 90 m.
In this case 3 units have to be installed inevitably under the following repartition.
Phase indication is labeled in each phase conductor.



Type	Length "X" (mm)	Cat. no.		
		3L	3L + N / 3L + PE / 3L + PEN	3L + N + PE
Fixed	1000	KR●●●●●TO3	KR●●●●●TO4	KR●●●●●TO5





A

B

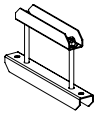
C

D

ZA1 - Horizontal flat support

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.

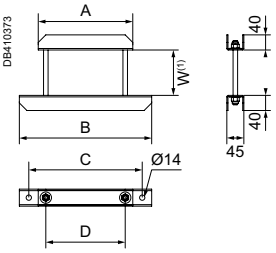
DB410208



Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Cat. no.
	KRA	KRC	
Horizontal flat support	0800	1000	KRB0090ZA1
	1000	1350	KRB0110ZA1
	1250	1600	KRB0130ZA1
	1600	2000	KRB0190ZA1
	2000	2500	KRB0230ZA1
	2500	3200	KRB0270ZA1
	3200	4000	KRB0380ZA1
	4000	5000	KRB0460ZA1
	5000	6300	KRB0540ZA1

Rating (A)		Dimensions (mm)			
KRA	KRC	A	B	C	D
0800	1000	150	250	200	110
1000	1350	170	270	220	130
1250	1600	190	290	240	150
1600	2000	250	350	300	210
2000	2500	290	390	340	250
2500	3200	330	430	380	290
3200	4000	440	540	490	400
4000	5000	520	620	570	480
5000	6300	600	700	650	560

DB410373

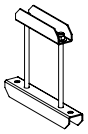


(1) Dimensions see table page 28

ZA2 - Horizontal edgewise support

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.

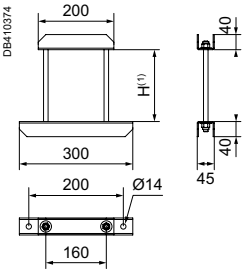
DB410209



Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Cat. no.
	KRA	KRC	
Horizontal edgewise support	0800	1000	KRB0090ZA2
	1000	1350	KRB0110ZA2
	1250	1600	KRB0130ZA2
	1600	2000	KRB0190ZA2
	2000	2500	KRB0230ZA2
	2500	3200	KRB0270ZA2
	3200	4000	KRB0380ZA2
	4000	5000	KRB0460ZA2
	5000	6300	KRB0540ZA2

Rating (A)		Dimensions (mm)
KRA	KRC	H
0800	1000	90
1000	1350	110
1250	1600	130
1600	2000	190
2000	2500	230
2500	3200	270
3200	4000	380
4000	5000	460
5000	6300	540

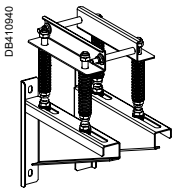
DB410374



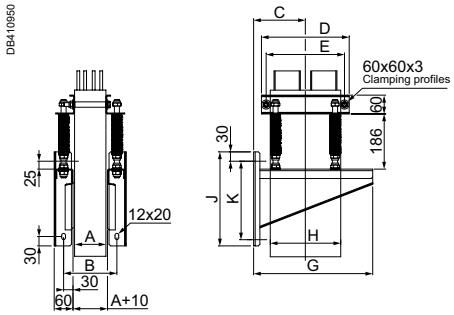
(1) Dimensions see table page 28

ZA5 - Vertical wall spring support

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.



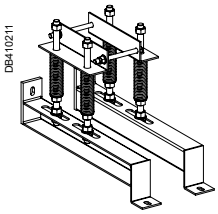
Type	Cat. no.	
	3, 4 cond.	5 cond.
Vertical wall spring support	KR●●●●●ZA45	KR●●●●●ZA55



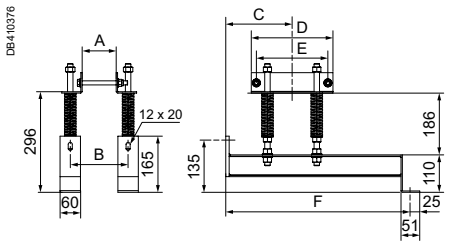
Rating (A)		Nb of cond.	Dimensions (mm)									
KRA	KRC		H	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	K	Nb of slots
800	1000	3 or 4	90	90	160	90-145	140	110	235	220	160	2
		5	90	90	160	90-145	140	110	235	220	160	2
1000	1350	3 or 4	110	100	170	105-155	160	130	235	220	160	2
		5	110	120	190	105-155	160	130	235	220	160	2
1250	1600	3 or 4	130	100	170	115-165	180	150	235	220	160	2
		5	130	120	190	115-165	180	150	235	220	160	2
1600	2000	3 or 4	190	100	170	145-195	240	210	295	300	240	2
		5	190	120	190	145-195	240	210	295	300	240	2
2000	2500	3 or 4	230	100	170	165-215	280	250	380	300	240	2
		5	230	120	190	165-215	280	250	380	300	240	2
2500	3200	3 or 4	270	100	170	185-235	320	290	380	300	240	2
		5	270	120	190	185-235	320	290	380	300	240	2
3200	4000	3 or 4	380	100	170	240-290	430	400	490	380	320	3
		5	380	120	190	240-290	430	400	490	380	320	3
4000	5000	3 or 4	460	100	170	280-330	510	480	570	380	320	3
		5	460	120	190	280-330	510	480	570	380	320	3
5000	6300	3 or 4	540	100	170	320-370	590	560	650	380	320	3
		5	540	120	190	320-370	590	560	650	380	320	3

ZA6 - Vertical floor spring support

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.



Type	Cat. no.	
	3, 4 cond.	5 cond.
Vertical wall spring support	KR●●●●●ZA46	KR●●●●●ZA56



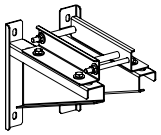
Rating (A)		Nb of cond.	Dimensions (mm)					
KRA	KRC		A	B	C	D	E	F
0800	1000	3 or 4	90	160	95 to 145	140	110	430
		5	90	160	95 to 145	140	110	430
1000	1350	3 or 4	100	170	105 to 155	160	130	550
		5	120	190	105 to 155	160	130	550
1250	1600	3 or 4	100	170	115 to 165	180	150	550
		5	120	190	115 to 165	180	150	550
1600	2000	3 or 4	100	170	145 to 195	240	210	550
		5	120	190	145 to 195	240	210	550
2000	2500	3 or 4	100	170	165 to 215	280	250	550
		5	120	190	165 to 215	280	250	550
2500	3200	3 or 4	100	170	185 to 235	320	290	550
		5	120	190	185 to 235	320	290	550
3200	4000	3 or 4	100	170	240 to 290	430	400	660
		5	120	190	240 to 290	430	400	660
4000	5000	3 or 4	100	170	280 to 330	510	480	820
		5	120	190	280 to 330	510	480	820
5000	6300	3 or 4	100	170	320 to 370	590	560	820
		5	120	190	320 to 370	590	560	820

Supports

ZA7 - Vertical wall fix point support

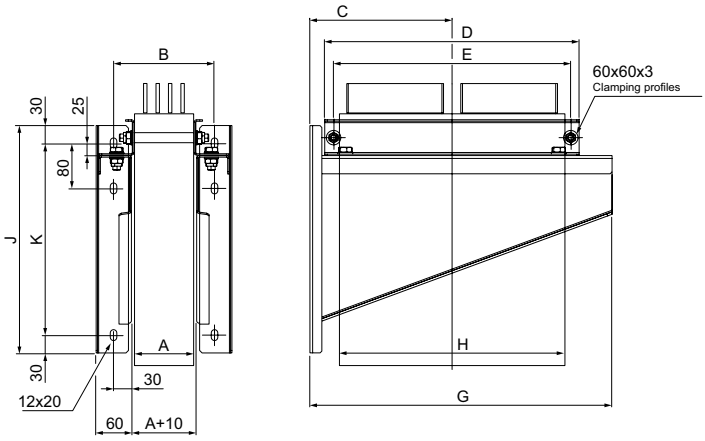
Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.

DB410941



Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Cat. no.	
	KRA	KRC	3, 4 cond.	5 cond.
Vertical wall fix point support	0800	1000	KRB0090ZA47	KRB0090ZA57
	1000	1350	KRB0110ZA47	KRB0110ZA57
	1250	1600	KRB0130ZA47	KRB0130ZA57
	1600	2000	KRB0190ZA47	KRB0190ZA57
	2000	2500	KRB0230ZA47	KRB0230ZA57
	2500	3200	KRB0270ZA47	KRB0270ZA57
	3200	4000	KRB0380ZA47	KRB0380ZA57
	4000	5000	KRB0460ZA47	KRB0460ZA57
	5000	6300	KRB0540ZA47	KRB0540ZA57

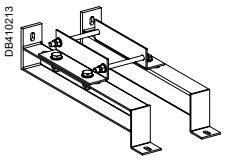
DB411222



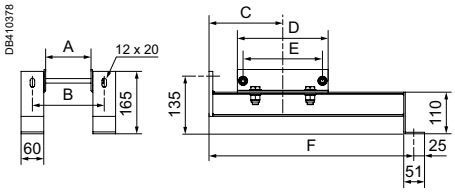
Rating (A)		Nb of cond.	Dimensions (mm)									
KRA	KRC		H	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	K	Nb of slots
800	1000	3 or 4	90	90	160	90-145	140	110	235	220	160	2
		5	90	90	160	90-145	140	110	235	220	160	2
1000	1350	3 or 4	110	100	170	105-155	160	130	235	220	160	2
		5	110	120	190	105-155	160	130	235	220	160	2
1250	1600	3 or 4	130	100	170	115-165	180	150	235	220	160	2
		5	130	120	190	115-165	180	150	235	220	160	2
1600	2000	3 or 4	190	100	170	145-195	240	210	295	300	240	2
		5	190	120	190	145-195	240	210	295	300	240	2
2000	2500	3 or 4	230	100	170	165-215	280	250	380	300	240	2
		5	230	120	190	165-215	280	250	380	300	240	2
2500	3200	3 or 4	270	100	170	185-235	320	290	380	300	240	2
		5	270	120	190	185-235	320	290	380	300	240	2
3200	4000	3 or 4	380	100	170	240-290	430	400	490	380	320	3
		5	380	120	190	240-290	430	400	490	380	320	3
4000	5000	3 or 4	460	100	170	280-330	510	480	570	380	320	3
		5	460	120	190	280-330	510	480	570	380	320	3
5000	6300	3 or 4	540	100	170	320-370	590	560	650	380	320	3
		5	540	120	190	320-370	590	560	650	380	320	3

ZA8 - Vertical floor fix point support

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.



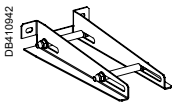
Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Cat. no.	
	KRA	KRC	3, 4 cond.	5 cond.
Vertical floor fix point support	0800	1000	**KRB0090ZA48**	**KRB0090ZA58**
	1000	1350	**KRB0110ZA48**	**KRB0110ZA58**
	1250	1600	**KRB0130ZA48**	**KRB0130ZA58**
	1600	2000	**KRB0190ZA48**	**KRB0190ZA58**
	2000	2500	**KRB0230ZA48**	**KRB0230ZA58**
	2500	3200	**KRB0270ZA48**	**KRB0270ZA58**
	3200	4000	**KRB0380ZA48**	**KRB0380ZA58**
	4000	5000	**KRB0460ZA48**	**KRB0460ZA58**
	5000	6300	**KRB0540ZA48**	**KRB0540ZA58**



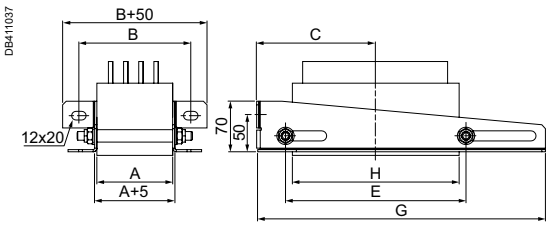
Rating (A)		Nb of cond.	Dimensions (mm)						
KRA	KRC		H	A	B	C	D	E	F
0800	1000	3 or 4	90	90	160	95 to 145	140	110	430
		5	90	90	160	95 to 145	140	110	430
1000	1350	3 or 4	110	100	170	105 to 155	160	130	550
		5	110	120	190	105 to 155	160	130	550
1250	1600	3 or 4	130	100	170	115 to 165	180	150	550
		5	130	120	190	115 to 165	180	150	550
1600	2000	3 or 4	190	100	170	145 to 195	240	210	550
		5	190	120	190	145 to 195	240	210	550
2000	2500	3 or 4	230	100	170	165 to 215	280	250	550
		5	230	120	190	165 to 215	280	250	550
2500	3200	3 or 4	270	100	170	185 to 235	320	290	550
		5	270	120	190	185 to 235	320	290	550
3200	4000	3 or 4	380	100	170	240 to 290	430	400	660
		5	380	120	190	240 to 290	430	400	660
4000	5000	3 or 4	460	100	170	280 to 330	510	480	820
		5	460	120	190	280 to 330	510	480	820
5000	6300	3 or 4	540	100	170	320 to 370	590	560	820
		5	540	120	190	320 to 370	590	560	820

ZA9 - Vertical wall guiding support

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.



Type	Rating of the trunking (A)		Cat. no.	
	KRA	KRC	3, 4 cond.	5 cond.
Vertical wall guiding support	0800	1000	**KRB0090ZA49**	**KRB0090ZA59**
	1000	1350	**KRB0110ZA49**	**KRB0110ZA59**
	1250	1600	**KRB0130ZA49**	**KRB0130ZA59**
	1600	2000	**KRB0190ZA49**	**KRB0190ZA59**
	2000	2500	**KRB0230ZA49**	**KRB0230ZA59**
	2500	3200	**KRB0270ZA49**	**KRB0270ZA59**
	3200	4000	**KRB0380ZA49**	**KRB0380ZA59**
	4000	5000	**KRB0460ZA49**	**KRB0460ZA59**
	5000	6300	**KRB0540ZA49**	**KRB0540ZA59**



Rating (A)		Nb of cond.	Dimensions (mm)					
KRA	KRC		H	A	B	C	E	G
800	1000	3 or 4	90	90	135	90-145	110	220
		5	90	90	135	90-145	110	220
1000	1350	3 or 4	110	100	155	105-155	130	280
		5	110	120	175	105-155	130	280
1250	1600	3 or 4	130	100	155	115-165	150	280
		5	130	120	175	115-165	150	280
1600	2000	3 or 4	190	100	155	145-195	210	320
		5	190	120	175	145-195	210	320
2000	2500	3 or 4	230	100	155	165-215	250	400
		5	230	120	175	165-215	250	400
2500	3200	3 or 4	270	100	155	185-235	290	400
		5	270	120	175	185-235	290	400
3200	4000	3 or 4	380	100	155	240-290	400	510
		5	380	120	175	240-290	400	510
4000	5000	3 or 4	460	100	155	280-330	480	590
		5	460	120	175	280-330	480	590
5000	6300	3 or 4	540	100	155	320-370	560	670
		5	540	120	175	320-370	560	670

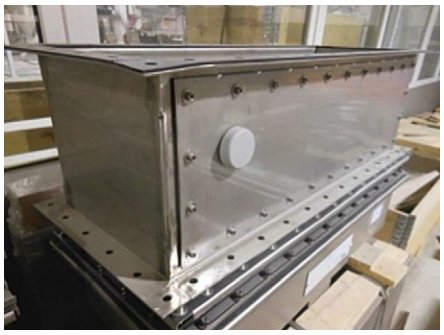
Protective flanges and covers

How to connect Canalis KR?

PB115571



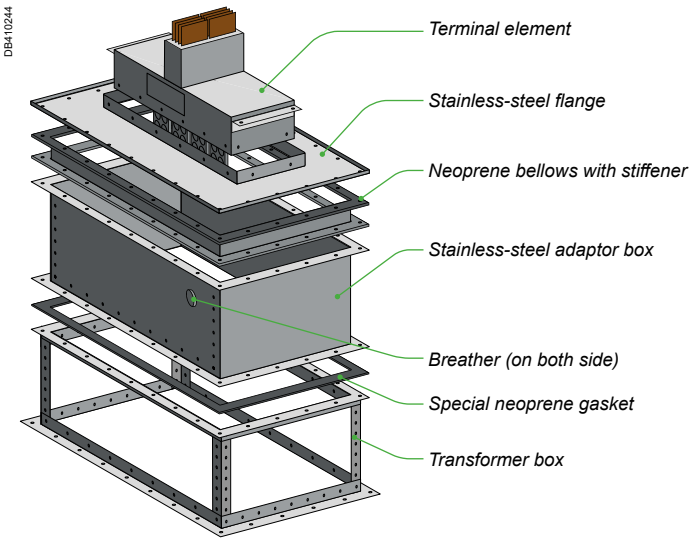
PB115572



Transformer / switchboard connection units

End feed units connect lines to transformers, switchboards, generators, ups, etc., both mechanically and electrically.
The mechanical connection is possible with assembly flange using boxes, adapter flanges, sealing's and/or bellows in accordance with the project need.

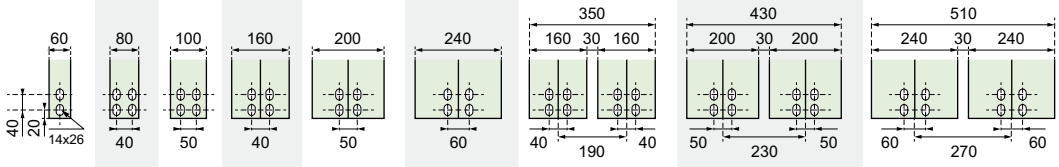
DB410244



All flanges and boxes according project specifications. Flanges and boxes are made from V4A / Stainless Steel 316 / 3 mm.
Adapter boxes and transformer boxes are equipped with breathers on two sides.
Heaters with hygrostats and thermostats on request.

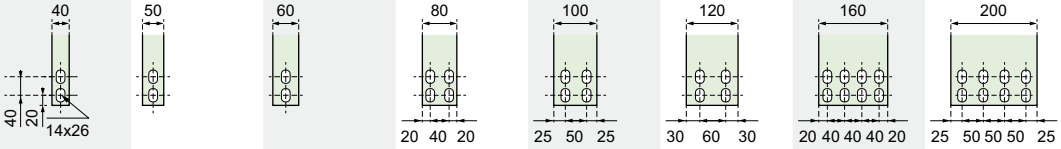
Dimensions of connection pads for standard end feed units ER●1 and EL●1

Rating (A)	KRA	0800	1000	1250	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000
	KRC	1000	1350	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000	6300
Dimensions (mm)	V	60	80	100	160	200	240	350	430	510
Drilling for connection (mm) Thickness of conductor = 6 mm										

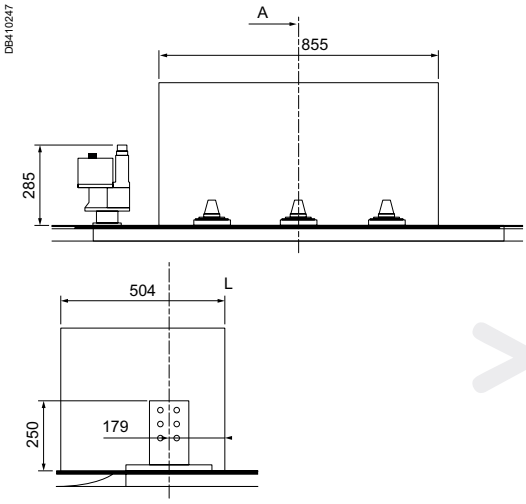


Possible terminal width (V) and thickness (T) for made to measure feed units only

Rating (A)		Bars width (V)							
KRA	KRC	40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
0800	1000	12	10	6					
1000	1350		20	10	10				
1250	1600		20	20	10	10			
1600	2000			20	20	10	10		
2000	2500				20	20	20		
2500	3200					30	20	10	10
3200	4000					40	30	20	20
4000	5000					50	40	30	20
5000	6300						50	40	30



Protective flanges and covers



How to order?

Example:
Protective cover dimensions for an end feed unit KRC3200EL44 connected to a transformer box

- Distance beetween bars = 170 mm
- Bars wide = 120 mm
- High = 300 mm
- X = 170 + 170 + 170 + 120 + 100 = 730 mm
- Y = V + 84 = 120 + 84 = 224 mm
- M = 300 mm
- Dimensions from the transformer box are

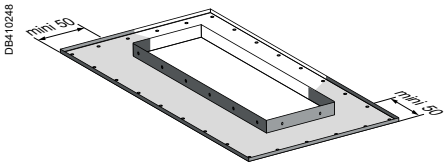
A = 504 - 179 = 325, B = 179, C = 855 / 2 = 427.5, D = 855 / 2 = 427.5
E = 52, F = 100, G = 5, H = 27.5, L = 100, J = 9, K = 12.

KRB0020CR3
A = 325, B = 179, C = 427, D = 428, E = 52, F = 100, G = 5, H = 27, L = 100, J = 9, K = 12, X = 730, Y = 224, M= 300

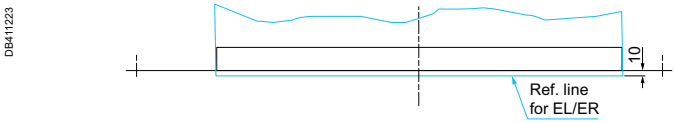
If drilling information (dimensions E to K) are not provided flanges or covers will be provided without fixing holes. Avoid using decimal numbers:
C = 427.5, D = 427.5 need to be registered C = 427, D = 428

CR1 - Protective flange IP55

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.
Gaskets are made of neoprene.



Type	KRA	KRC	Cat. no.
Made to measure	0800 to 1250	1000 to 1600	**KRB0010CR1**
	1600 to 2500	2000 to 3200	**KRB0020CR1**
	3200 to 5000	4000 to 6300	**KRB0030CR1**



Dimension **X** is determined by the between centres dimensions (**P, Q, R, S**) and the thickness (**T**) or width (**V**) of the end feed connector bars to be protected:

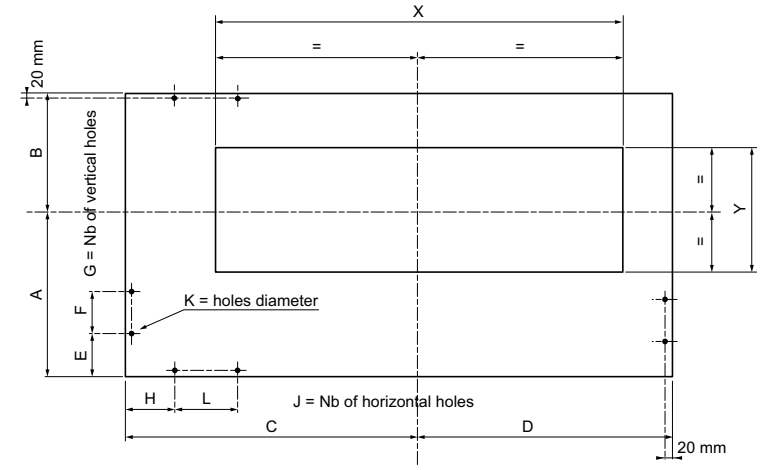
- **X = P + Q + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + V + 100** if 3 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + V + 100** if 4 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + S + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + S + V + 100** if 5 cond.

Dimension **Y** is determined by the width of the cast resin end feed unit. See the table below to find the correct value from the end feed unit.

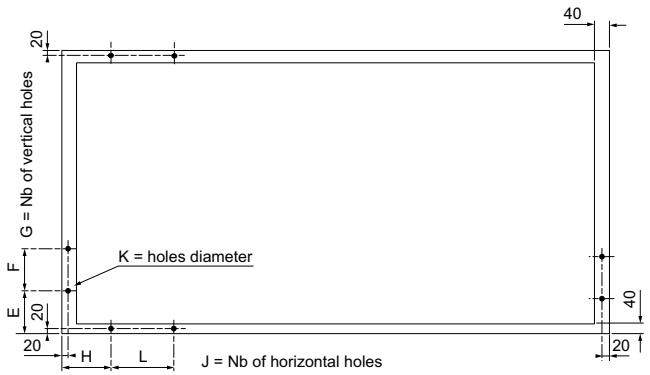
Data to use to determine Y of the flange.

ER•1	H	**EL•1**	H
ER•2	H	**EL•2**	H
ER•3	H	**EL•3**	V + W + 40
ER•4	V + 95	**EL•4**	Y
ER•5	Y + T + 40	**EL•5**	Y
ER•6	Y		
ER•7	Y		
ER•8	Y		

A-Y/2 > 40 mm	
B-Y/2 > 40 mm	
C-X/2 > 40 mm	
D-X/2 > 40 mm	



K = diameter of holes = Max 15 mm.



Steps to define F, L, E and H:

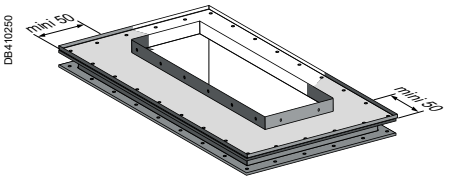
1 Define J and G: number of holes.
2 Adjust F and L such a way that it should be in multiple of 1 mm (integer).
3 Keep the end holes at equidistant from ends, dim. should be multiple of 1 mm, which defines E and H.

NOTE: If E < 25 mm then H should be > 60 mm, and If H < 25 mm, then E should be > 60 mm.

Protective flanges and covers

CR2 - Protective flange with bellows IP55

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.
Bellows and gasket are made of neoprene.



Dimension **X** is determined by the between centres dimensions (**P, Q, R, S**) and the thickness (**T**) or width (**V**) of the end feed connector bars to be protected:

- **X = P + Q + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + V + 100** if 3 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + V + 100** if 4 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + S + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + S + V + 100** if 5 cond.

Dimension **Y** is determined by the width of the cast resin end feed unit. See the table below to find the correct value from the end feed unit.

Data to use to determine Y of the flange.

ER•1	H	**EL•1**	H
ER•2	H	**EL•2**	H
ER•3	H	**EL•3**	V + W + 40
ER•4	V + 95	**EL•4**	Y
ER•5	Y + T + 40	**EL•5**	Y
ER•6	Y		
ER•7	Y		
ER•8	Y		

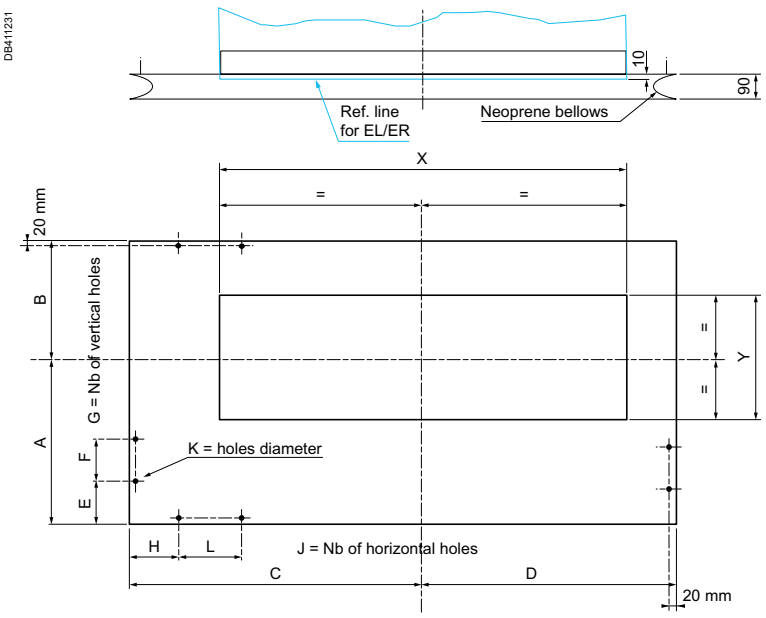
A-Y/2 > 40 mm
B-Y/2 > 40 mm
C-X/2 > 40 mm
D-X/2 > 40 mm

Steps to define F, L, E and H:

1 Define J and G: number of holes.
2 Adjust F and L such a way that it should be in multiple of 1 mm (integer).
3 Keep the end holes at equidistant from ends, dim. should be multiple of 1 mm, which defines E and H.

NOTE: If E < 25 mm then H should be > 60 mm, and If H < 25 mm, then E should be > 60 mm.

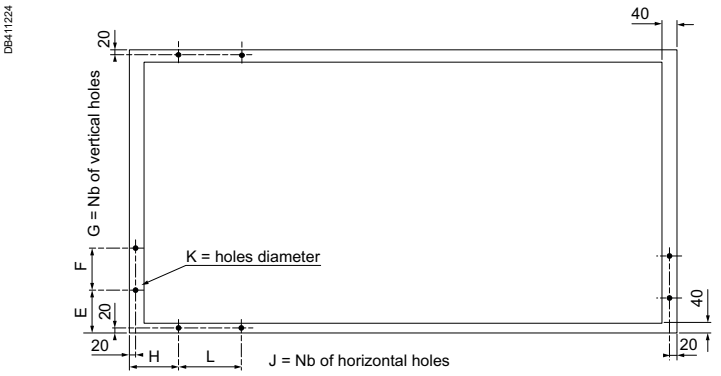
Type	KRA	KRC	Cat. no.
Made to measure	0800 to 1250	1000 to 1600	**KRB0010CR2**
	1600 to 2500	2000 to 3200	**KRB0020CR2**
	3200 to 5000	4000 to 6300	**KRB0030CR2**



K = diameter of holes = Max 15 mm.

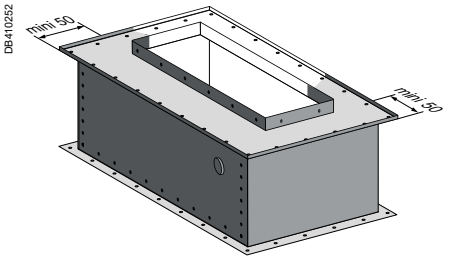
Rating (A)		Dimensions (mm)							
KRA	**KRC**	**A**	**B**	**With A + B max**	**C**	**D**	**With C + D max**	**M**	**N**
800	1000	95 to 505	95 to 505	600	200 to 1100	200 to 1100	1300	100 to 350	100 to 400
1000	1350	105 to 495	105 to 495	600	200 to 1100	200 to 1100	1300	100 to 350	100 to 400
1250	1600	115 to 485	105 to 495	600	200 to 1100	200 to 1100	1300	100 to 350	100 to 400
1600	2000	145 to 455	145 to 455	600	200 to 1100	200 to 1100	1300	100 to 350	100 to 400
2000	2500	165 to 435	165 to 435	600	200 to 1100	200 to 1100	1300	100 to 350	100 to 400
2500	3200	185 to 415	185 to 415	600	200 to 1100	200 to 1100	1300	100 to 350	100 to 400
3200	4000	240 to 460	240 to 460	700	200 to 1100	200 to 1100	1300	100 to 350	100 to 400
4000	5000	280 to 420	280 to 420	700	200 to 1100	200 to 1100	1300	100 to 350	100 to 400
5000	6300	320 to 380	320 to 380	700	200 to 1100	200 to 1100	1300	100 to 350	100 to 400

NOTE: If M and N is less than 250 then the maintenance window will be excluded and the breather will be assembled on side sheet of box.



CR3 - Protective cover IP55

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.
Gasket is made of neoprene.



Dimension **X** is determined by the between centres dimensions (**P, Q, R, S**) and the thickness (**T**) or width (**V**) of the end feed connector bars to be protected:

- **X = P + Q + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + V + 100** if 3 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + V + 100** if 4 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + S + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + S + V + 100** if 5 cond.

Dimension **Y** is determined by the width of the cast resin end feed unit. See the table below to find the correct value from the end feed unit.

Data to use to determine Y of the cover.

ER●1	H	**EL●1**	H
ER●2	H	**EL●2**	H
ER●3	H	**EL●3**	V + W + 40
ER●4	V + 95	**EL●4**	Y
ER●5	Y + T + 40	**EL●5**	Y
ER●6	Y		
ER●7	Y		
ER●8	Y		

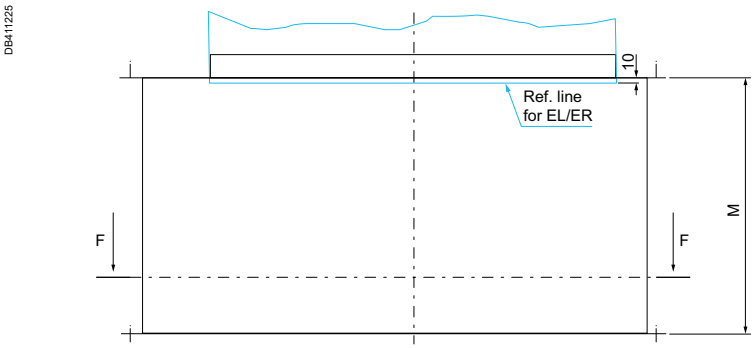
A-Y/2 > 40 mm	
B-Y/2 > 40 mm	
C-X/2 > 40 mm	
D-X/2 > 40 mm	

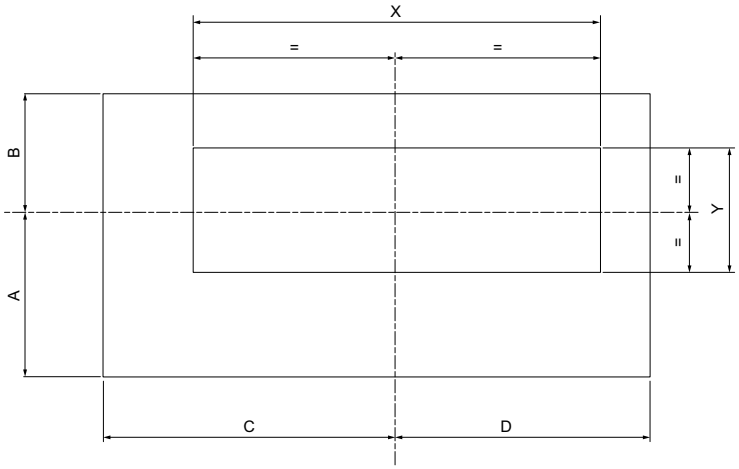
Steps to define F, L, E and H:

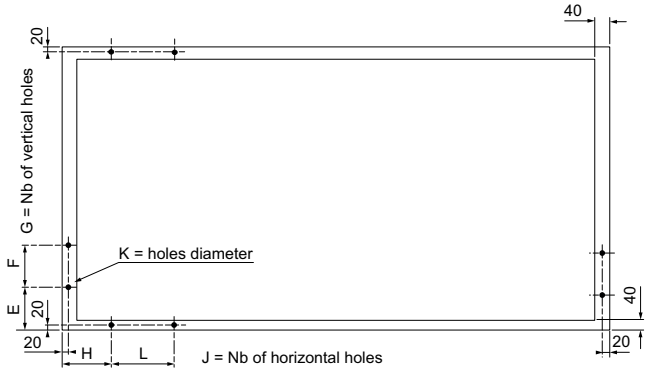
1 Define J and G: number of holes.
2 Adjust F and L such a way that it should be in multiple of 1 mm (integer).
3 Keep the end holes at equidistant from ends, dim. should be multiple of 1 mm, which defines E and H.

NOTE: If E < 25 mm then H should be > 60 mm, and If H < 25 mm, then E should be > 60 mm.

Type	KRA	KRC	Cat. no.
Made to measure	0800 to 1250	1000 to 1600	**KRB0010CR3**
	1600 to 2500	2000 to 3200	**KRB0020CR3**
	3200 to 5000	4000 to 6300	**KRB0030CR3**







K = diameter of holes = Max 15 mm.

NOTE: For maximum height of protective covers refer to CR2 protective flange with CR2 bellows IP55 table, page 66.

A

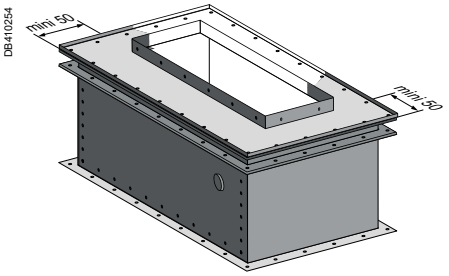
B

C

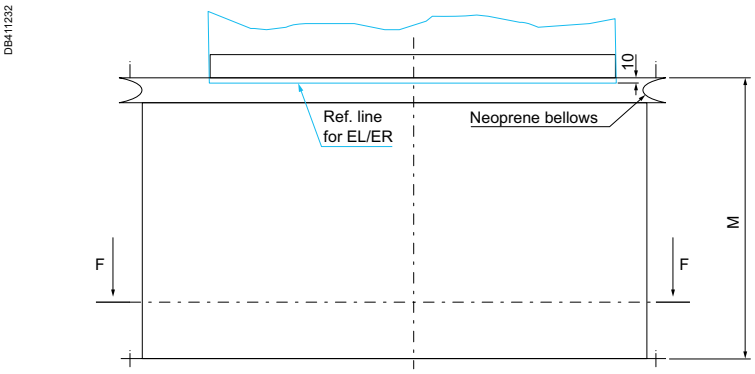
D

CR4 - Protective cover with bellows IP55

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316.
Bellows and gasket are made of neoprene.



Type	KRA	KRC	Cat. no.
Made to measure	0800 to 1250	1000 to 1600	**KRB0010CR4**
	1600 to 2500	2000 to 3200	**KRB0020CR4**
	3200 to 5000	4000 to 6300	**KRB0030CR4**



Dimension **X** is determined by the between centres dimensions (**P, Q, R, S**) and the thickness (**T**) or width (**V**) of the end feed connector bars to be shielded:

- **X = P + Q + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + V + 100** if 3 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + V + 100** if 4 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + S + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + S + V + 100** if 5 cond.

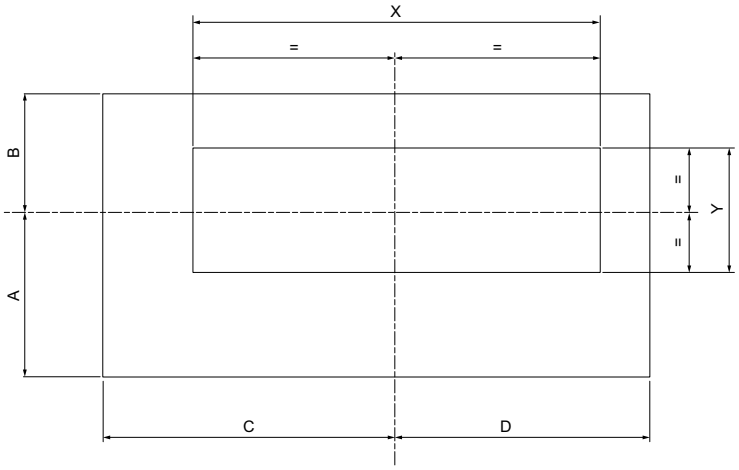
Dimension **Y** is determined by the width of the cast resin end feed unit. See the table below to find the correct value from the end feed unit.

Data to use to determine Y of the cover.

ER•1	H
ER•2	H
ER•3	H
ER•4	V + 95
ER•5	Y + T + 40
ER•6	Y
ER•7	Y
ER•8	Y

EL•1	H
EL•2	H
EL•3	V + W + 40
EL•4	Y
EL•5	Y

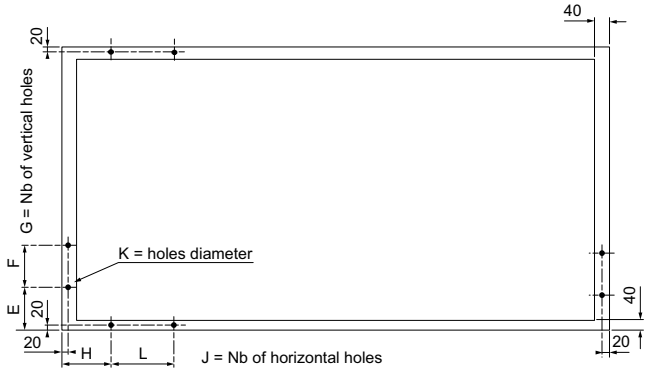
A-Y/2 > 40 mm
B-Y/2 > 40 mm
C-X/2 > 40 mm
D-X/2 > 40 mm



Steps to define F, L, E and H:

1 Define J and G: number of holes.
2 Adjust F and L such a way that it should be in multiple of 1 mm (integer).
3 Keep the end holes at equidistant from ends, dim. should be multiple of 1 mm, which defines E and H.

NOTE: If E < 25 mm then H should be > 60 mm, and If H < 25 mm, then E should be > 60 mm.



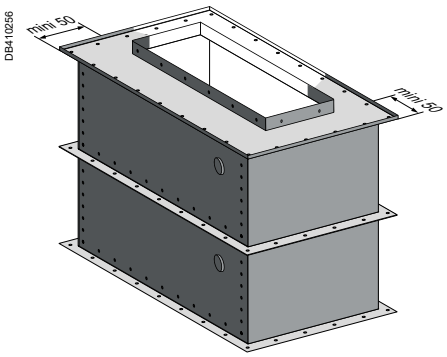
K = diameter of holes = Max 15 mm.

NOTE: For maximum height of protective covers refer to CR2 protective flange with CR2 bellows IP55 table, page 66.

CR5 - Protective cover with extra transformer box IP55

To allow a future exchange of transformer, bar bushings have to be covered by a separate box. If the transformer is not delivered with is own box, this reference with the extra box has to be used.

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316. Bellows and gasket are made of neoprene.



Dimension **X** is determined by the between centres dimensions (**P, Q, R, S**) and the thickness (**T**) or width (**V**) of the end feed connector bars to be protected:

- **X = P + Q + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + V + 100** if 3 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + V + 100** if 4 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + S + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + S + V + 100** if 5 cond.

Dimension **Y** is determined by the width of the cast resin end feed unit. See the table below to find the correct value from the end feed unit.

Data to use to determine Y of the cover.

ER•1	H
ER•2	H
ER•3	H
ER•4	V + 95
ER•5	Y + T + 40
ER•6	Y
ER•7	Y
ER•8	Y

EL•1	H
EL•2	H
EL•3	V + W + 40
EL•4	Y
EL•5	Y

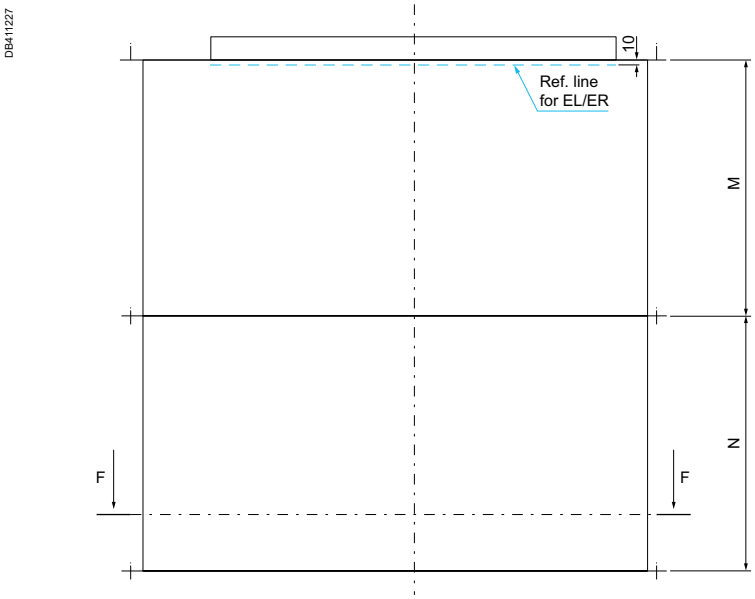
A-Y/2 > 40 mm
B-Y/2 > 40 mm
C-X/2 > 40 mm
D-X/2 > 40 mm

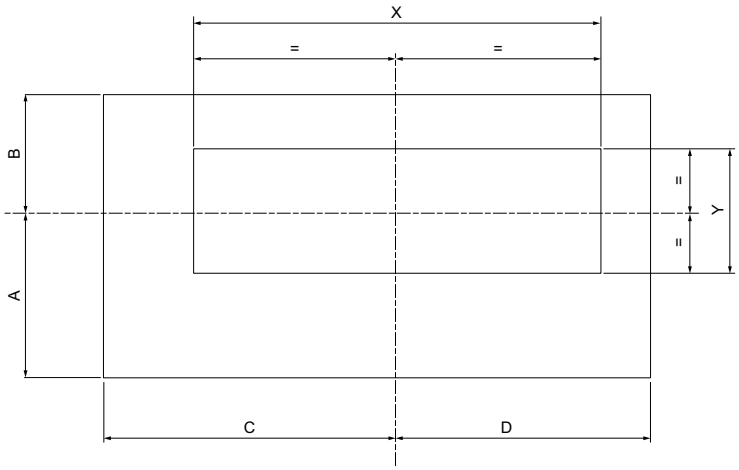
Steps to define F, L, E and H:

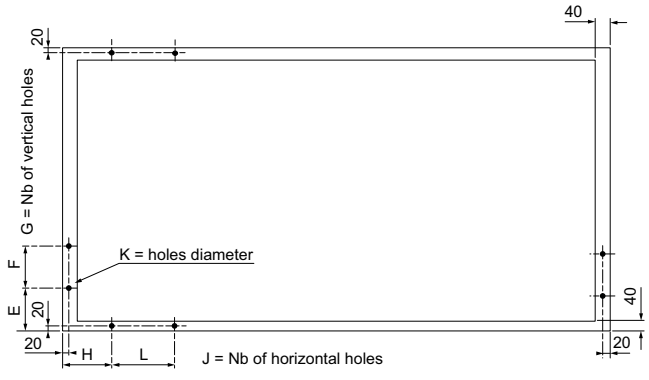
1 Define J and G: number of holes.
2 Adjust F and L such a way that it should be in multiple of 1 mm (integer).
3 Keep the end holes at equidistant from ends, dim. should be multiple of 1 mm, which defines E and H.

NOTE: If E < 25 mm then H should be > 60 mm, and If H < 25 mm, then E should be > 60 mm.

Type	KRA	KRC	Cat. no.
Made to measure	0800 to 1250	1000 to 1600	**KRB0010CR5**
	1600 to 2500	2000 to 3200	**KRB0020CR5**
	3200 to 5000	4000 to 6300	**KRB0030CR5**







Comment: For maximum height of protective covers refer to CR2 protective flange with CR2 bellows IP55 table, page 66.

A

B

C

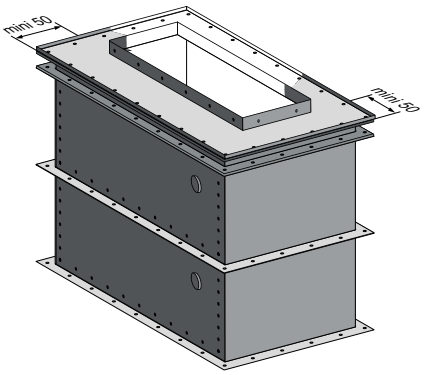
D

CR6 - Protective cover with extra transformer box and bellows IP55

To allow a future exchange of transformer, bar bushings have to be covered by a separate box. If the transformer is not delivered with is own box, this reference with the extra box has to be used.

Sheet metals and bolts are made of stainless steel 316. Bellows and gasket are made of neoprene.

DB410258



Dimension **X** is determined by the between centres dimensions (**P, Q, R, S**) and the thickness (**T**) or width (**V**) of the end feed connector bars to be protected:

- **X = P + Q + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + V + 100** if 3 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + V + 100** if 4 cond.
- **X = P + Q + R + S + T + 100** or **X = P + Q + R + S + V + 100** if 5 cond.

Dimension **Y** is determined by the width of the cast resin end feed unit. See the table below to find the correct value from the end feed unit.

Data to use to determine Y of the cover.

ER•1	H	**EL•1**	H
ER•2	H	**EL•2**	H
ER•3	H	**EL•3**	V + W + 40
ER•4	V + 95	**EL•4**	Y
ER•5	Y + T + 40	**EL•5**	Y
ER•6	Y		
ER•7	Y		
ER•8	Y		

A-Y/2	> 40 mm
B-Y/2	> 40 mm
C-X/2	> 40 mm
D-X/2	> 40 mm

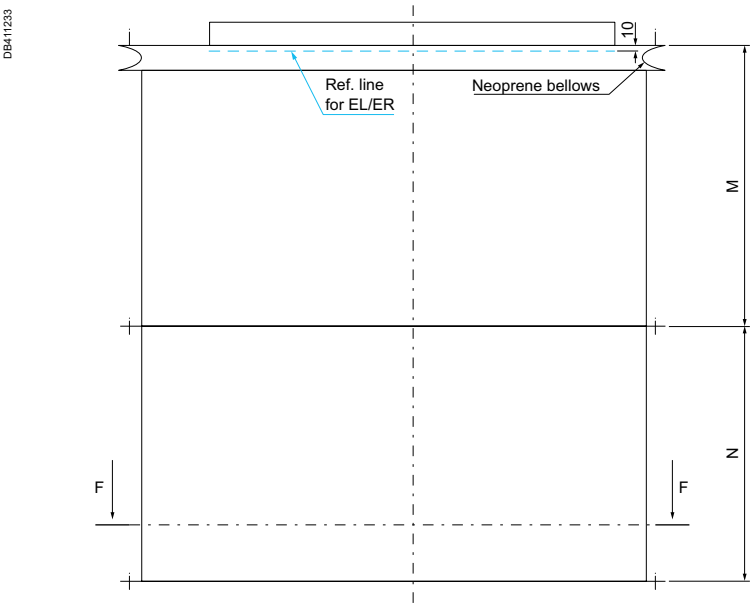
Steps to define F, L, E and H:

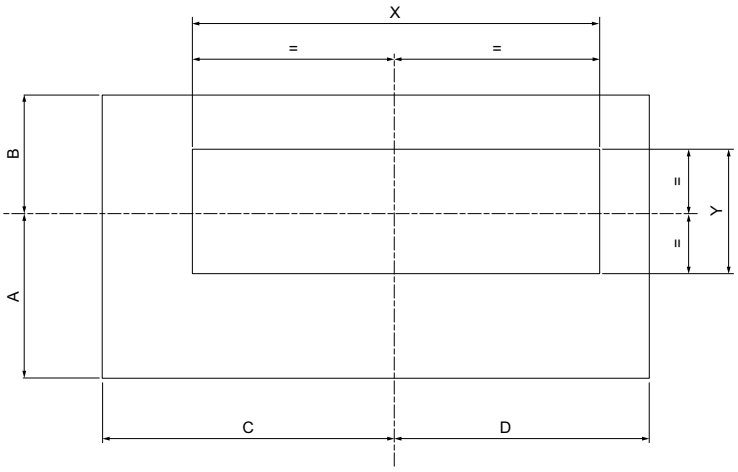
1 Define J and G: number of holes.
2 Adjust F and L such a way that it should be in multiple of 1 mm (integer).
3 Keep the end holes at equidistant from ends, dim. should be multiple of 1 mm, which defines E and H.

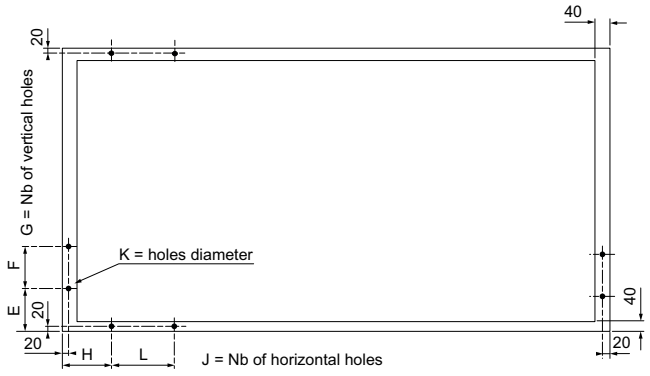
NOTE: If E < 25 mm then H should be > 60 mm, and If H < 25 mm, then E should be > 60 mm.

Type	KRA	KRC	Cat. no.
Made to measure	0800 to 1250	1000 to 1600	**KRB0010CR6**
	1600 to 2500	2000 to 3200	**KRB0020CR6**
	3200 to 5000	4000 to 6300	**KRB0030CR6**

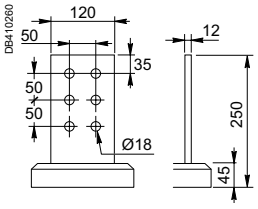
DB411233







NOTE: For maximum height of protective covers refer to CR2 protective flange with CR2 bellows IP55 table, page 66.



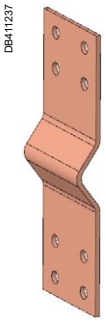
How to order?

Example:
Connect an end feed unit KRC3200ER41 to a transformer bushing
- Length of the link: 400 mm
- Drilling dimensions of the bushing: see picture
- Width of the links: 120 mm
- Surface treatment: Tinned copper.

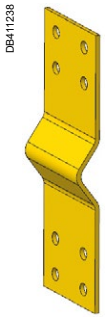
KRB0120YC205T
L = 400, A = 50, B = 25, C = 25, D = 50, E = 3, F = 2

YC2 - Made to measure copper flexible links

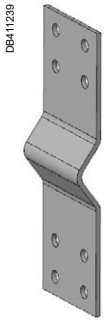
Type	Surface treatment	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Length (mm)	Cross section (mm²)	Cat. no.	Weight (kg)
Made to measure	Bare copper	60	5	310 to 500	300	**KRB0060YC205B**	1.3
		80	5	310 to 500	400	**KRB0080YC205B**	1.8
		100	5	310 to 500	500	**KRB0100YC205B**	2.2
		120	5	310 to 500	600	**KRB0120YC205B**	2.7
	Tinned copper	60	5	310 to 500	300	**KRB0060YC205T**	1.3
		80	5	310 to 500	400	**KRB0080YC205T**	1.8
		100	5	310 to 500	500	**KRB0100YC205T**	2.2
		120	5	310 to 500	600	**KRB0120YC205T**	2.7
	Silvered copper	60	5	310 to 500	300	**KRB0060YC205S**	1.3
		80	5	310 to 500	400	**KRB0080YC205S**	1.8
		100	5	310 to 500	500	**KRB0100YC205S**	2.2
		120	5	310 to 500	600	**KRB0120YC205S**	2.7



KRB●●●●YC205B
Bare copper

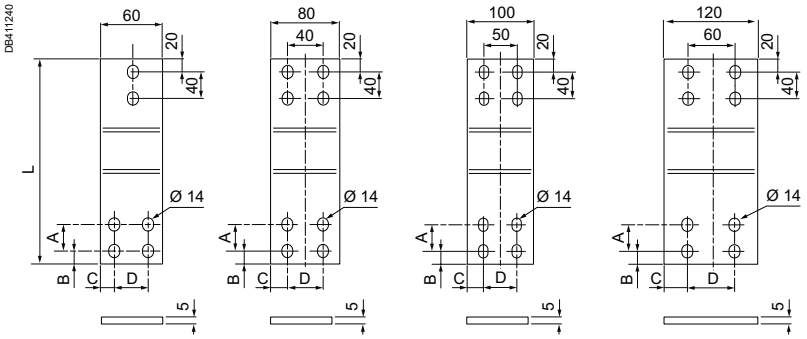


KRB●●●●YC205T
Tinned copper



KRB●●●●YC205S
Silvered copper

NOTE: The hole position can also be made up on site by the installer according to Schneider Electric's drawings and specifications.
For further information, consult your sales office.



KRB0060YC205● **KRB0080YC205●** **KRB0100YC205●** **KRB0120YC205●**

E= Nb of vertical holes
F = Nb of horizontal holes

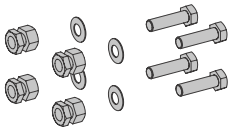
L		**D**	
A		**E**	
B		**F**	
C			

If the data on the number and position of the holes are not filled, then the parts will be delivered without drilling concerned.

Connection accessories

YB1 - Bolt set

DB410267



PB115554



Type	Screw dimensions	Cat. no.	Weight (kg)
Set of 8 stainless steel M12 bolt including screws, nuts and washers	M12-40	**KRB0040YB112**	0.6
	M12-50	**KRB0050YB112**	0.7
	M12-60	**KRB0060YB112**	0.8
	M12-70	**KRB0070YB112**	0.8
	M12-80	**KRB0080YB112**	0.9
	M12-100	**KRB0100YB112**	1.0
	M12-120	**KRB0120YB112**	1.2

SJ - Sample junction

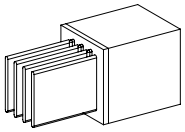
PB115555



Type	Rating (A)	Cat. no.	Weight (kg)
1 unit per reference	KRA1000	**KRA1000SJ41**	9
	KRC1350	**KRC1350SJ41**	11

SE - Sample extremity

DB410270



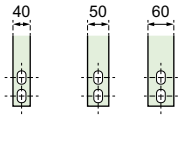
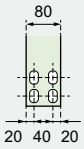
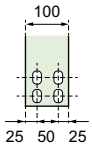
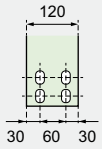
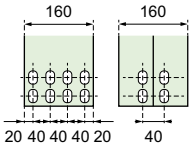
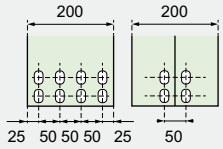
Type	Rating (A)	Cat. no.	Weight (kg)
1 unit per reference	KRA1000	**KRA1000SE41**	4
	KRC1350	**KRC1350SE41**	5

Catalogue numbers and dimensions

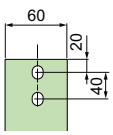
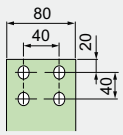
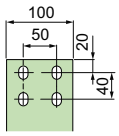
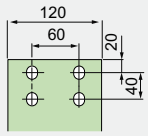
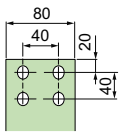
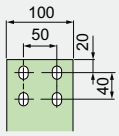
Size and number of connection parts

1- Identify the width (**V**) of the end feed unit pad to connect
2- Use the table 1 to select the correct reference of links to use
3- In the table 2 find the number of links per phase
4- Identify the thickness (**T**) of the end feed unit pad to connect
5- Select the length of the bolt set

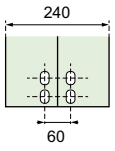
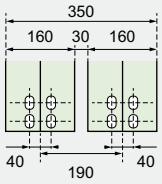
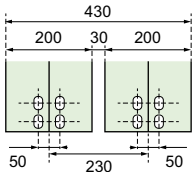
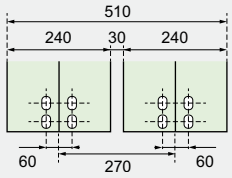
Terminal pads (V)

40	50	60	80	100	120	160	200
							

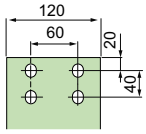
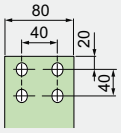
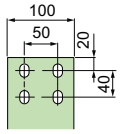
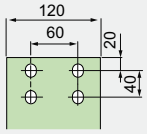
Connection links

KRB0060YC●●●●	KRB0080YC●●●●	KRB0100YC●●●●	KRB0120YC●●●●	KRB0080YC●●●●	KRB0100YC●●●●
					

Terminal pads (V)

240	350	430	510
			

Connection links

KRB0120YC●●●●	KRB0080YC●●●●	KRB0100YC●●●●	KRB0120YC●●●●
			

Number of links per phase

Rating (A)	Maximunm density of current = 1.4 A/mm²							
	KRB0060YC●05●	KRB0060YC●10●	KRB0080YC●05●	KRB0080YC●10●	KRB0100YC●05●	KRB0100YC●10●	KRB0120YC●05●	KRB0120YC●10●
	60X5 300 mm²	60X10 600 mm²	80X5 400 mm²	80X10 800 mm²	100X5 500 mm²	100X10 1000 mm²	120X5 600 mm²	120X10 1200 mm²
KRA0800	2	1						
KRA1000	3	2	2	1				
KRA1250	3	2	3	2	2	1		
KRA1600	4	2	3	2	3	2	2	1
KRA2000			4	2	3	2	3	2
KRA2500			5	3	4	2	3	2
KRA3200			6	3	5	3	4	2
KRA4000			8	4	6	3	5	3
KRA5000			9	5	8	4	6	3
KRC1000	3	2						
KRC1350	4	2	3	2				
KRC1600	4	2	3	2	3	2		
KRC2000	5	3	4	2	3	2	3	2
KRC2500			5	3	4	2	3	2
KRC3200			6	3	5	3	4	2
KRC4000			8	4	6	3	5	3
KRC5000			9	5	8	4	6	3
KRC6300			12	6	10	5	8	4

Design guide

Characteristics

Canalis KRA C-76
Canalis KRC C-77
Select the good product C-78
Fire rated Canalis KR ordering guidelines C-79
Calculating nominal current (In)
by applying a derating coefficient C-81
Choosing the busbar trunking rating
and checking the rating C-83
Packaging, handling and transport advices C-84
Run optimization C-85
How to support Canalis KR? C-86
Junction assembly C-89

Rising mains support selection

General C-90

C

Characteristics
Canalis KRA
Aluminium conductors

			Symbol	Unit	Busbar trunking rating								
General characteristics					KRA0800	KRA1000	KRA1250	KRA1600	KRA2000	KRA2500	KRA3200	KRA4000	KRA5000
Compliance with standards					IEC 61439-1 and IEC 61439-6								
Protection degree			IP		68								
Shock resistance			IK		10								
Nominal rated current at an ambient temperature of 35°C			Inc	A	800	1000	1250	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000
Rated insulation Voltage			Ui	V	1000								
Rated operation Voltage			Ue	V	1000								
Operating frequency			f	Hz	50 / 60 (for 60 to 400 Hz AC or for DC, consult us)								
NOTE: For fire rated busway need to consider one rating higher.													
Short circuit current withstand													
Allowable rated short time withstand current (t=1s)			Icw	kA	27	27	53	53	65	80	100	100	100
Allowable rated peak current			Ipk	kA	56	56	117	117	143	176	220	220	220
Maximum thermal stress I^2t (t=1s)			I^2t	$A^2.s10^6$	729	729	2809	2809	4225	6400	10000	10000	10000
Phase Conductors													
Average resistance at an ambient temperature of 20ºC			R_{20}	mΩ/m	0.078	0.060	0.048	0.030	0.023	0.020	0.015	0.012	0.010
Average resistance at Inc and at 35°C			R_1	mΩ/m	0.095	0.073	0.058	0.035	0.029	0.025	0.019	0.015	0.013
Average reactance at Inc and at 35°C and at 50 Hz			X_1	mΩ/m	0.026	0.053	0.050	0.046	0.030	0.029	0.024	0.025	0.022
Average impedance at Inc and at 35°C and at 50 Hz			Z_1	mΩ/m	0.098	0.091	0.077	0.058	0.042	0.038	0.030	0.029	0.026
Fault loop characteristics													
Symmetrical components method													
Ph/PE at 20°C	Average resistance		$R_{0\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.254	0.197	0.157	0.096	0.079	0.067	0.050	0.040	0.033
	Average reactance		$X_{0\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.422	0.349	0.280	0.218	0.209	0.201	0.194	0.191	0.165
	Average impedance		$Z_{0\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.493	0.401	0.321	0.238	0.224	0.212	0.201	0.195	0.169
Impedance method													
At 20ºC	Average resistance	Ph/Ph	$R_{b0\ ph/ph}$	mΩ/m	0.156	0.123	0.096	0.060	0.048	0.040	0.029	0.021	0.018
		Ph/PE	$R_{b0\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.156	0.123	0.096	0.060	0.048	0.040	0.029	0.021	0.018
At Inc and at 35ºC	Average resistance	Ph/Ph	$R_{b1\ ph/ph}$	mΩ/m	0.191	0.148	0.118	0.072	0.059	0.049	0.036	0.027	0.024
		Ph/PE	$R_{b1\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.191	0.148	0.118	0.072	0.059	0.049	0.036	0.027	0.024
At Inc and at 35ºC and at 50 Hz	Average reactance	Ph/Ph	$X_{b\ ph/ph}$	mΩ/m	0.154	0.146	0.116	0.090	0.115	0.117	0.092	0.083	0.067
		Ph/PE	$X_{b\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.154	0.146	0.116	0.090	0.115	0.117	0.092	0.083	0.067
Other characteristics													
Voltage drop			Line-to-line voltage drop, in volts (V) per 100 metres and per amp (A) at 50 Hz with load concentrated at the end of a run. This calculation table applies to three-phase loads. For single-phase loads, the voltage drop given in the table is divided by 1.732.										
For cos ϕ of			1		0.0166	0.0128	0.0102	0.0062	0.0050	0.0045	0.0033	0.0026	0.0023
			0.9		0.0169	0.0157	0.0130	0.0091	0.0069	0.0062	0.0048	0.0043	0.0038
			0.8		0.0160	0.0160	0.0134	0.0098	0.0072	0.0066	0.0051	0.0048	0.0042
			0.7		0.0149	0.0158	0.0133	0.0101	0.0074	0.0067	0.0053	0.0050	0.0044
Average weight													
Bus duct total weight 3/4/5 conductors				kg/m	21/22/22	26/29/35	30/34/40	43/48/58	52/58/69	61/68/81	85/95/113	102/115/137	120/135/161
Fire load value													
Fire Load				kWh/m	11.8	15.7	19.2	31.4	35	37.3	62.8	70.1	74.5
Radiated Magnetic field													
Radiated magnetic field strength 1 meter from the trunking			B	µT	8.79	12.42	14.68	17.30	22.10	27.94	37.09	44.03	58.44

Characteristics

Canalis KRC

Copper conductors

General characteristics			Symbol	Unit	Busbar trunking rating								
					KRC1000	KRC1350	KRC1600	KRC2000	KRC2500	KRC3200	KRC4000	KRC5000	KRC6300
Compliance with standards					IEC 61439-1 and IEC 61439-6								
Protection degree			IP		68								
Shock resistance			IK		10								
Nominal rated current at an ambient temperature of 35°C			Inc	A	1000	1350	1600	2000	2500	3200	4000	5000	6300
Rated insulation Voltage			Ui	V	1000V								
Rated operation Voltage			Ue	V	1000V								
Operating frequency			f	Hz	50 / 60 (for 60 to 400 Hz AC or for DC, consult us)								
NOTE: For fire rated busway need to consider one rating higher.													
Short circuit current withstand													
Allowable rated short time withstand current (t=1s)			Icw	kA	38	38	65	80	80	100	100	125	125
Allowable rated peak current			Ipk	kA	80	80	143	176	176	220	220	275	275
Maximum thermal stress I^2t (t=1s)			I^2t	$A^2.s10^6$	1444	1444	4225	4225	6400	6400	10000	10000	10000
Phase Conductors													
Average resistance at an ambient temperature of 20°C			R_{20}	mΩ/m	0.049	0.039	0.031	0.019	0.016	0.014	0.010	0.008	0.006
Average resistance at Inc and at 35°C			R_1	mΩ/m	0.060	0.048	0.039	0.024	0.019	0.018	0.013	0.010	0.008
Average reactance at Inc and at 35°C and at 50 Hz			X_1	mΩ/m	0.069	0.051	0.046	0.034	0.031	0.029	0.014	0.012	0.011
Average impedance at Inc and at 35°C and at 50 Hz			Z_1	mΩ/m	0.091	0.070	0.060	0.041	0.037	0.034	0.019	0.016	0.013
Fault loop characteristics													
Symmetrical components method													
Ph/PE at 20°C	Average resistance		$R_{0\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.170	0.141	0.113	0.077	0.062	0.052	0.045	0.037	0.030
	Average reactance		$X_{0\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.191	0.162	0.137	0.099	0.083	0.071	0.065	0.056	0.047
	Average impedance		$Z_{0\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.256	0.214	0.177	0.125	0.104	0.088	0.079	0.067	0.056
Impedance method													
At 20ºC	Average resistance	Ph/Ph	$R_{b0\ ph/ph}$	mΩ/m	0.095	0.076	0.058	0.038	0.030	0.023	0.017	0.014	0.010
		Ph/PE	$R_{b0\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.095	0.076	0.058	0.038	0.030	0.023	0.017	0.014	0.010
At Inc and at 35ºC	Average resistance	Ph/Ph	$R_{b1\ ph/ph}$	mΩ/m	0.115	0.092	0.073	0.047	0.037	0.030	0.021	0.018	0.013
		Ph/PE	$R_{b1\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.115	0.092	0.073	0.047	0.037	0.030	0.021	0.018	0.013
At Inc and at 35ºC and at 50 Hz	Average reactance	Ph/Ph	$X_{b\ ph/ph}$	mΩ/m	0.158	0.135	0.114	0.083	0.070	0.059	0.052	0.044	0.038
		Ph/PE	$X_{b\ ph/PE}$	mΩ/m	0.158	0.135	0.114	0.083	0.070	0.059	0.052	0.044	0.038
Other characteristics													
Voltage drop			Line-to-line voltage drop, in volts (V) per 100 metres and per amp (A) at 50 Hz with load concentrated at the end of a run. This calculation table applies to three-phase loads. For single-phase loads, the voltage drop given in the table is divided by 1.732.										
For cos ϕ of			1		0.0104	0.0083	0.0068	0.0042	0.0033	0.0031	0.0023	0.0017	0.0014
			0.9		0.0146	0.0113	0.0096	0.0063	0.0053	0.0050	0.0031	0.0025	0.0021
			0.8		0.0155	0.0120	0.0102	0.0069	0.0059	0.0055	0.0033	0.0026	0.0023
			0.7		0.0158	0.0121	0.0104	0.0071	0.0061	0.0058	0.0033	0.0027	0.0023
Average weight													
Bus duct total weight 3/4/5 conductors				kg/m	30/31/34	36/41/49	43/48/59	64/72/87	77/87/105	92/103/125	126/142/172	155/174/211	182/205/249
Fire load value													
Fire Load				kWh/m	11.8	18.7	22.8	27.5	32	36.7	55	64.1	73.3
Radiated Magnetic field													
Radiated magnetic field strength 1 meter from the trunking			B	µT	8.79	11.50	14.68	17.30	22.10	27.94	37.09	44.03	58.44

Characteristics
Select the good product

Verify that Canalis KR is the appropriate product for your applications:

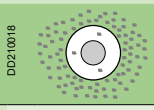
	Standard applications	Risk of immersion	Risk of explosion (ATEX)	Chemical aggressions	Fire resistance needed
Indoor distribution	Canalis KT	Ask to your vendor			
Indoor transport	Canalis KT	Canalis KR	Canalis KR	Canalis KR	Canalis KR
Outdoor transport	Canalis KR	Canalis KR	Canalis KR	Canalis KR	-

Degree of protection

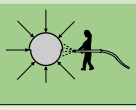
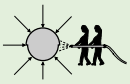
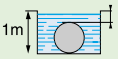
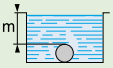
- Canalis KT = IP55
- Canalis KR = IP68

Standard IEC 60529 indicates the degree of protection provided by electrical equipment enclosures against accidental direct contact with live parts and against the ingress of solid foreign objects or water.

1st characteristic numeral: corresponds to protection of equipment against penetration of solid objects and protection of persons against direct contact with live parts.

Protection of equipment	Protection of persons		
Dust protected (no harmful deposits).	Protected against direct contact with a 1 mm diameter wire.	5	 DD210018
Dust tight.	Protected against direct contact with a 1 mm diameter wire.	6	 DD210019

2nd characteristic numeral: corresponds to protection of equipment against penetration of water with harmful effects.

Protection of equipment		
Protected against water jets in all directions. Test duration: 1 mn/m² casing	5	 DD210010
Protected against powerful jets of water and waves.	6	 DD210011
Protected against the effects of temporary immersion.	7	 1m DD210012
Protected against the effects of prolonged immersion under specified conditions.	8	 m DD210013

Behavior in event of fire

As required by the standards IEC 61439-6, Canalis KR busbar trunking complies with:

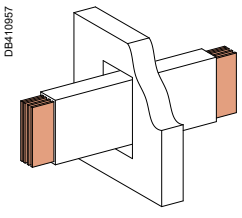
Resistance to flame-propagation

The test is suitable for all types or sizes of BTU to characterize the resistance to flame propagation of the BTS in mounting and grouping conditions met in practice. The test shall be performed according to IEC 60332-3-10, with a flame application time of 40 min.
This performance is required by the busbar trunking standard IEC 61439-6. Canalis KR complies with requirement.

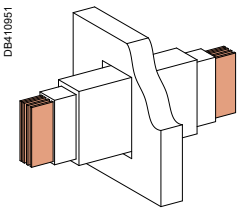
Fire resistance in building penetrations

The test is suitable for fire barrier BTU designed to restrict the spread of fire through building penetration. The test shall be performed according to ISO 834-1 for fire resistance times of 60 min, 90 min, 120 min, 180 min or 240 min.
The trunking standard IEC 61439-6 requires manufacturer test this performance.
Canalis KR has several time performances link to solution used.

Range	Solution	DIN 4102-9
KRA or KRC	Standard product	60 mn (S60)
	With external fire barrier kit (CF units)	120 mn (S120)


DB410957

Standard product


DB410951

Fire barrier kit (Promatec 200)

In addition of the IEC 61439-6 standard the conservation of the integrity of circuit can be required.

Commercial reference selection

For fire rated busway, due to added insulation from promat, cross section is increased from 1 level.
Ratings are limited for KRA 4000 A maximum (not 5000 A) and for KRC 5000 A maximum (not 6300 A as in standard).
Order with same rated current regardless of standard or fire rated busway RU, FT, FP, FC. The delivered products will fit to the rating.

Guidelines to follow while selecting fire rated elements

1 Respective “Rated current In” can be selected for fire rated straight length and flat elbows (valid for RU, FT, FP, FC).
For more details, refer page 54.

2 When selecting in the standard list of junctions, ensure to order an “higher” rating to get the adapted geometry.
For example, for fire rated section, if need is In = 2000 A; then order 2500 A junctions.

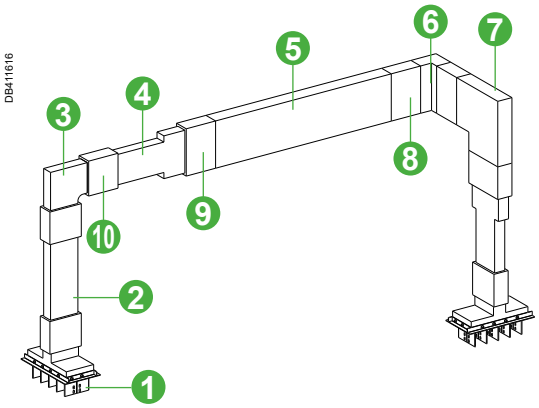
3 Quantity of resin to order will be selected based on the rating of the junction.
For more details, refer page 31.

4 The mold selection is not dependent on rating, but on the geometry, so need to check for the height of the fire rated product “A”.
For more details, refer “FM – fire rated casting mould” section on page 55.
NOTE: Order 1 mold per junction (not same quantity as standard KR). The mold will stay as it is part of the fire rated feature.

5 For each “RU” Reducer, a metallic mold for fire rated width “A” is required.
For more details, refer “RU-Reduction unit” section on page 54.

Fire rated – Selection example 4000 A

BOM – KRC–4000 A (3L+N)



Zone	Index	Product	Reference	Complement	Quantity
Nominal size	**1**	ER - Feed unit	**KRC4000ER41**	n = 3L+PE	2
	2	ET - Straight	**KRC4000ET410**	n = 3L+PE, x = 500	1
	3	LC - Edgewise elbow	**KRC4000LC4A**	n = 3L+PE	1
	4	RU - Reduction Unit	**KRC4000RU4**	n = 3L+PE	2
Fire rated + 1 higher size	**5**	FT - Fire Rated Straight	**KRC4000FT420**	n = 3L+PE, x = 2000	1
	6	FP - Fire Rated Flat Elbow	**KRC4000FP4A**	n = 3L+PE	1
	7	FC - Fire Rated Edgewise Elbow	**KRC4000FC4A**	n = 3L+PE	1
	8	FM - Fire rated mould	**KRB0460FM10**		2
Both Nominal	**9**	YA - Junctions	**KRC5000YA4**	n = 3L+PE	4
	10	YA - Junctions	**KRC4000YA4**	n = 3L+PE	4
Others					
Nominal + 1 higher size		EM - Standard rating mould	**KRB0380EM10**		4
		EM - Upgraded rating mould	**KRB0460EM10**		2
Both		RH - Resin + Hardener	**KRB0000RH1**		17
		MF - Mineral Filler	**KRB0000MF1**		17
		DA - Demolding Agent	**KRB0000DA1**		2
		MB - Mixing Bucket	**KRB0000MB1**		4

Notes:
1 *For Fire rated products geometry is increased from standard offer by 1 size. The Fire Rated commercial references includes such derating. So, geometries of Resin are higher from a rating, plus 40 mm in both dimensions due to the additional layer of fire protection.*
2 *Fire-proof elements require special casting moulds for the monobloc joints, and special supports. One mould if required per joint.*
3 *In vertical runs, the exact positions of supports need to be considered before manufacturing the elements. Vertical Fire rated runs requires specific moulds FM.*
4 *For Reducer "RU" 2 size of standard moulds are required, fitting for the standard product rating, and for the bigger size at other extremity. (no fire rated mould).*

Integrity of circuit in case of fire

In event of fire, electrical installations in buildings should continue to work to assure the evacuation of people and to allow fireman and rescue to be the most efficient. Alarm systems, emergency lightings, elevators, water pumps for sprinklers should remain operational for at least 30 minutes. Ventilation system Solution for secure stairways elevator shafts and the machine rooms of fire elevators should operate for at least 90 minutes.

The busbar trunking is often the main system to power these installations.
To ensure this mission the busbar trunking system should be fire resistant to conserve the integrity of circuits.
Canalis KR has been tested under fire conditions. The product is compliant with the international standard IEC 60331 and the German standard DIN 4102- 12.

Ranges	Solution	Standard	
		DIN 4102-12	IEC 60331
KRA	Only resin encapsulated units	Not tested	180 mn
	Resin + Promat encapsulated units (FT, FP, FC units)	90 mn (E90)	Not tested
KRC	Only resin encapsulated units	30 mn (E30)	180 mn
	Resin + Promat encapsulated units (FT, FP, FC units)	90 mn (E90)	Not tested

Elements with fire resistance performances (Code FT, FP, and FC) are encapsulated in a Promat sheath. The conductors of these units are oversized in order to take into account the lower thermal exchange due to Promat. Coeff 0,8.
Canalis KR catalogue numbers system has been created to facilitate the use of fire resistant units.
Eg: Current need = 4000 Amps
*Catalogue numbers for **not fire resistant** edgewise elbow: KRA4000**LC**430 / product cross section: 460 x 100*
*Catalogue number for **fire resistant** edgewise elbow: KRA4000**FC**430 / product cross section: 540 x 100*
*To start or end a fire resistant area a reduction unit will be used, eg: KRA4000**RU**4*

What is the difference between DIN4012-12 and IEC60331-21 standards?

The DIN4012-12 is the German standard used to describe the integrity of circuit of electrical cable systems up to 1kV in case of fire. This standard also clearly describes the test for busbar trunking systems. The sample is tested in an oven with a temperature of 1000°C. Only busbar trunking systems with fire protection construction panels like Promat can withstand the heat from all sides for a period of 90 minutes.

The IEC60331-21 is the international standard used for cables and insulated lines under fire conditions. Busbar trunking systems are not described in this standard however the test is performed using the same protocol as cables. The product is heated at the bottom with a temperature of approximately 750°C or 830°C by a gas flame for a defined period of time. This test performed in an open room has less impact on the product than the German standard.

Allowable current as a function of ambient temperature

Canalis KR is sized to operate at an ambient air which does not exceed +40°C and its average over a period of 24 h does not exceed +35°C. Above this value, the busbar trunking should be derated. Under this value the acceptable current can be higher.

k1 = ambient temperature derating coefficient.

Max. ambient temperature °C	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
24h ambient temperature °C	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55
Correction factor	1.20	1.15	1.10	1.05	1.00	0.96	0.89	0.84	0.78

Canalis KR can be used at ambient temperatures of minus 60°C to plus 60°C, without any effect on the mechanical properties of the system.

Canalis KR is water resistant over the entire run (IP68) and therefore does not require any additional protection against water.
When used outdoor within an average temperature of 45°C or above, additional sun shield canopy to avoid a temperature increase due to radiation from sun rays is required.

Correction factor in function of level above sea

Canalis KR can be used in areas with high level above sea.
Table 2 indicates Multiplying Factor for rated current with respect to the above sea level.

k2 = altitude derating coefficient

Level above sea (m)	0 to 999	1000 to 1999	2000 to 2999	3000 to 3999	above 4000
Indoor installation	1	1	0.99	0.96	0.90
Outdoor installation	1	0.98	0.94	0.89	0.83

Example:
Canalis KRA1250 A installed outdoor at 2556 m of altitude with a max ambient temperature of 45°C
In = Ib x k1 x k2 =Iz
In = 1250 x 0.96 x 0.94 = 1129 A

Characteristics

Calculating nominal current (In) by applying a derating coefficient

Effects due to harmonics presence

The presence of triplen harmonics due to the non-linear loads powered by busbar trunking systems, requires derating of the nominal rating in order to compensate its effects on the neutral conductor.

Choice of products when harmonics are present.

THD ≤ 15 %	15% < THD ≤ 33%	THD > 33%	Busbar Trunking	Rating (A)
800	630	500	KRA	800
1000	800	630	KRA	1000
1250	1000	800	KRA	1250
1600	1250	1000	KRA	1600
2000	1600	1250	KRA	2000
2500	2000	1600	KRA	2500
3200	2500	2000	KRA	3200
4000	3200	2500	KRA	4000
5000	4000	3200	KRA	5000

Example. For a total rms current of 2356 A (estimation based on power drawn by loads, including harmonics), the operational current is 2500 A.
THD is estimated at 30 %. The appropriate trunking is KRA 3200 A.

Choice of products when harmonics are present.

THD ≤ 15 %	15% < THD ≤ 33%	THD > 33%	Busbar Trunking	Rating (A)
1000	800	630	KRC	1000
1350	1000	800	KRC	1350
1600	1350	1000	KRC	1600
2000	1600	1350	KRC	2000
2500	2000	1600	KRC	2500
3200	2500	2000	KRC	3200
4000	3200	2500	KRC	4000
5000	4000	3200	KRC	5000
6300	5000	4000	KRC	6300

Example. For a total rms current of 2356 A (estimation based on power drawn by loads, including harmonics), the operational current is 2500 A.
THD is estimated at 30 %. The appropriate trunking is KRC 3200 A.

Effects due to the frequency

Canalis KR nominal ratings are given for 50 Hz.
In case of 400 Hz operation, nominal rating should be derated at 75% (KRA) and 55% (KRC).

Choosing the busbar trunking rating according to the nominal current In

KRA - Conductors in aluminium		KRC - Conductors in copper	
Nominal current In (A)	**Busbar trunking**	**Nominal current In (A)**	**Busbar trunking**
0 to 800	KRA0800	0 to 1000	KRC1000
801 to 1000	KRA1000	1001 to 1350	KRC1250
1001 to 1250	KRA1250	1351 to 1600	KRC1600
1251 to 1600	KRA1600	1601 to 2000	KRC2000
1601 to 2000	KRA2000	2001 to 2500	KRC2500
2001 to 2500	KRA2500	2501 to 3200	KRC3200
2501 to 3200	KRA3200	3201 to 4000	KRC4000
3201 to 4000	KRA4000	4001 to 5000	KRC5000
4001 to 5000	KRA5000	5001 to 6300	KRC6300

Checking the rating with respect to allowable voltage drop

The voltage drop between the start and all points of use should not be greater than the values in the table below:

Installation supplied by	Lighting	Other use
Low voltage public distribution network	3 %	5 %
High voltage distribution network	6 %	8 %

The allowable voltage drop is that which is compatible with correct load operation (refer to manufacturers' guides).
Read voltage drop in V / 100 m / A for the busbar trunking chosen in accordance with temperature rise.

Determine the voltage drop for the worst case loads, i.e. those furthest from the source and for the highest current.
If the voltage drop exceeds allowable limits, choose the next rating up.
Re-check the voltage drop for the new rating.

Line-to-line voltage drop, in volts (V) per 100 metres and per amp (A) at 50 Hz with load concentrated at the end of a run.
This calculation table applies to three-phase loads. For single-phase loads, the voltage drop given in the table is divided by 1.732.

	Symbol	Busbar trunking rating								
		KRA0800	**KRA1000**	**KRA1250**	**KRA1600**	**KRA2000**	**KRA2500**	**KRA3200**	**KRA4000**	**KRA5000**
For cos ϕ of	1	0.0166	0.0128	0.0102	0.0062	0.0050	0.0045	0.0033	0.0026	0.0023
	0.9	0.0169	0.0157	0.0130	0.0091	0.0069	0.0062	0.0048	0.0043	0.0038
	0.8	0.0160	0.0160	0.0134	0.0098	0.0072	0.0066	0.0051	0.0048	0.0042
	0.7	0.0149	0.0158	0.0133	0.0101	0.0074	0.0067	0.0053	0.0050	0.0044

	Symbol	Busbar trunking rating								
		KRC1000	**KRC1350**	**KRC1600**	**KRC2000**	**KRC2500**	**KRC3200**	**KRC4000**	**KRC5000**	**KRC6300**
For cos ϕ of	1	0.0104	0.0083	0.0068	0.0042	0.0033	0.0031	0.0023	0.0017	0.0014
	0.9	0.0146	0.0113	0.0096	0.0063	0.0053	0.0050	0.0031	0.0025	0.0021
	0.8	0.0155	0.0120	0.0102	0.0069	0.0059	0.0055	0.0033	0.0026	0.0023
	0.7	0.0158	0.0121	0.0104	0.0071	0.0061	0.0058	0.0033	0.0027	0.0023

Example:

For the **KRC 1600 A** busbar trunking:
- Ib = 1565 A
- In = 1600 A
- Length L = 78 m
- Cosine ϕ= 0.8.

According to the above table, the voltage drop coefficient for 100 metres and per amp is equal to 0.01 V / 100 m / A.

0.01 x 0.78 x 1565 = 12.2 V

For a voltage = 400 V, in percentages: 12.2 / 400 = 0.0305 that is to say 3 %.

Characteristics

Packaging, handling and transport advices

PB115565



Avoid storing of chemical products at temperatures below 0°C (short time transportation is accepted) and should be used at maximum 1 year after their delivery from the manufacture plant.

Transport by road

Straight elements are supplied on pallets measuring 0.8 m x 3 m with a maximum load carrying capacity of 2000 kg.
No more than 2 pallets should be stacked on top of each other.
Smaller elements, form parts, accessories, etc. are packed on pallets measuring 0.8 m x 1.2 m with a maximum load carrying capacity of 1500 kg. No additional packing is required for cross-country road transport (truck freight).

Transport by sea

For transport by sea, all pallets and crates are packed appropriately.

The standard crates are made of 30 mm thick spruce, the side panels of 20 mm thick spruce and the top cover akylux. The top and side panels are protected with clupac paper. The maximum load carrying capacity of such crates is 2500 kg.
All wood used is heat-treated to 75°C/165°F for 48 hours and IPPC stamped.
For larger projects, all pallets and frame pallets are loaded into marine containers with a maximum load carrying capacity of 20000 kg are used.
The stacking of 2 boxes is possible.

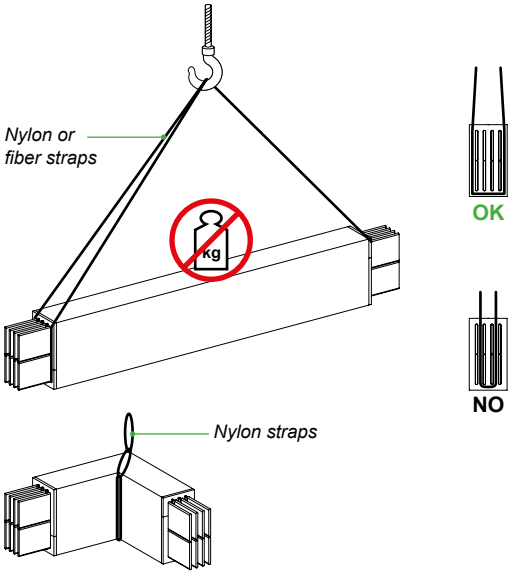
Transport by air

For air transport, all cast resin busbar elements and accessories are packed on pallets with frames or in crates with plywood 12 mm side / top.

The epoxy resin, hardener and demoulding agent are required to make the cast resin mix for the joints on site. These materials are regarded as harmful for the purpose of air transport.

They are shipped with special packing and labeling in accordance with the IATA regulations. This should be specified when ordering.

DB410245



NOTE: Refer to NVE58348 instruction guide for more details

Handling

Canalis KR units can be moved using a forklift truck and /or suspended from slings.

Pallets can be lifted and carried from all sides. All elements on the pallets are secured with metal straps.

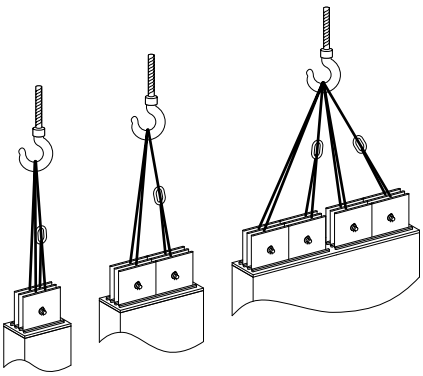
For guarded loading and unloading of marine containers, a minimum forklift hoisting power of 4.5 tons is required. To securely lift the pallets at the narrow side (0.8 m) the forklift should have a minimum fork length of 2 m.

Assure that the elements do not get damaged when transport them with a forklift. Use rubber protection on the fork not to scratch the surface of elements.

Use fabric slings to suspend the cast resin busbar elements. Please always attach slings to lift the elements.

The elements should be lifted in a secure way. The suspended elements can be removed and placed in various positions, depending on their required application (see illustration).

DB411609

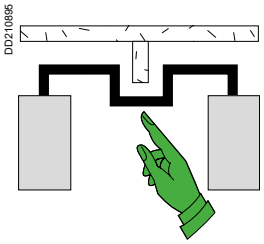


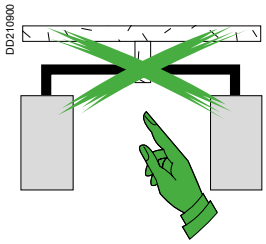
CanBrass software can be used to design the busbar trunking line. The easy-to-use program creates a graphic model of the line, determines the length and draws up the list of Canalis KR parts to order.
The Canalis KR line is easy to specify simply by indicating the required dimensions. However, it is strongly advised to use the shortest and simplest path possible between the transformer and the switchboard.
It is essential to carefully plan the layout of the transformer and switchboard in order to use:

- The minimum number of components for changing direction
- Straight made-to-measure components rather than made-to-measure components for changing direction.

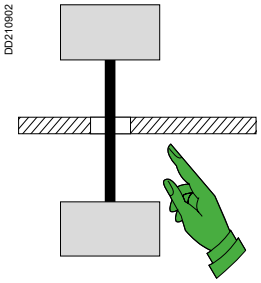
Before defining your busbar trunking run, it is recommended you pay particular attention to the various parameters which could be detrimental to the installation.

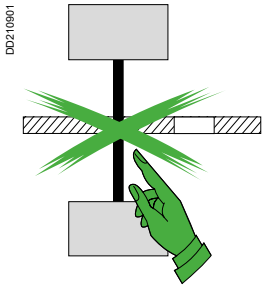
Obstacles that obstruct the busbar trunking such as beams, pipes, etc.



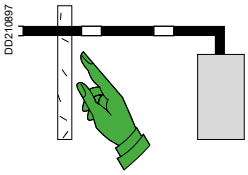


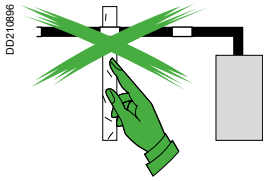
Badly positioned places for going through walls and floors.





Joint positions in the middle of a partition wall.





Characteristics

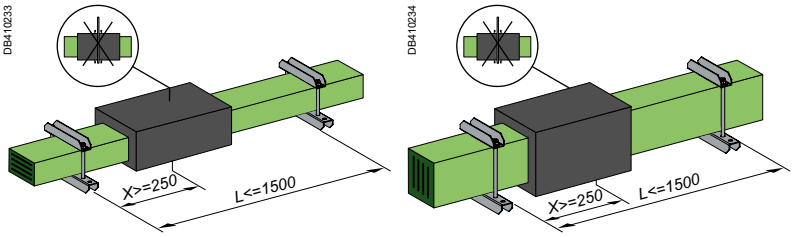
How to support Canalis KR?

Canalis KR is usually attached to the structural elements of the building using supports provided by Schneider Electric (e.g. wall beams or stands for intermediate levels) and specific fixing brackets, threaded roads and C-profile.
Fixing material not available in the catalogue e.g. plugs, beams, suspension struts, etc.) should be provided by qualified electricians.

Rules to follow

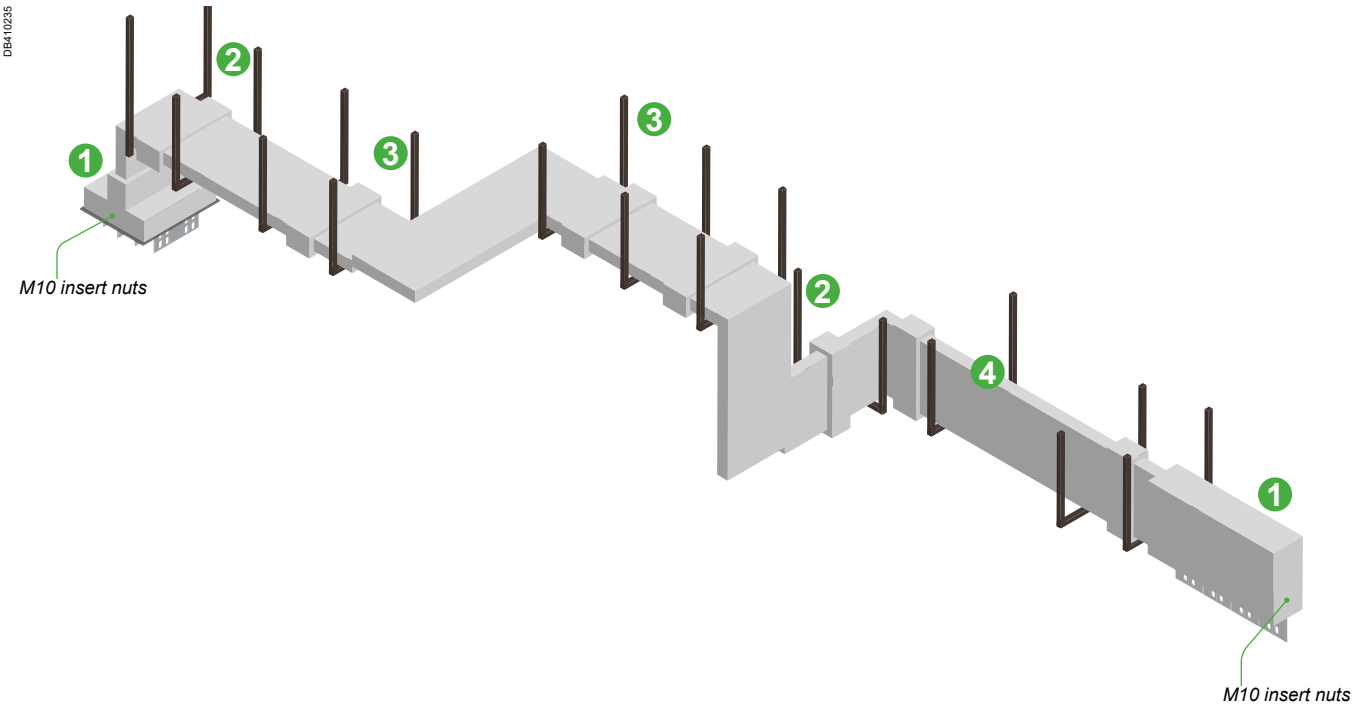
The ideal distance for fixing is 1.5 m in straight busbar runs, or 2 m for 2 fixings in the case of straight length.
Take the following specifications into account: an element should never be left unsupported.
For easier leveling, always use two supports for each element wherever possible.
A bracket should never coincide with a joint block. Always maintain a distance of at least 250 mm between the centre of joint block and the bracket.
Never support an element at any point other than fixing bracket
The capacity of fixing brackets in terms of supporting is at least the weight of the cast resin busbar trunking system plus 90 kg, in accordance with IEC 61439-6.

> 1.500 mm length



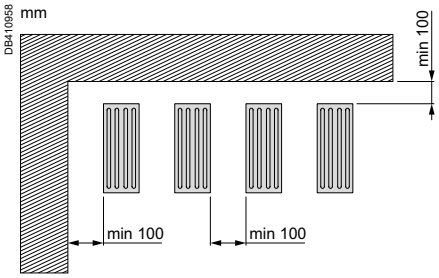
No hard tightening for intermediate supports to allow translation from expansion
- 40 Nm at the corners when fixed point required.
- 55 Nm > vertical supports.
- 5 Nm at the top bracket, for the busbar to slide in case of expansion.

1. *Terminals should be fixed by its own brackets not be supported by transformers or switchboards*
2. *Vertical branches should be always supported the closer as possible to the elbow angle*
3. *Elbows and zeds should be supported individually.*
4. *Supports should be installed close to junctions*

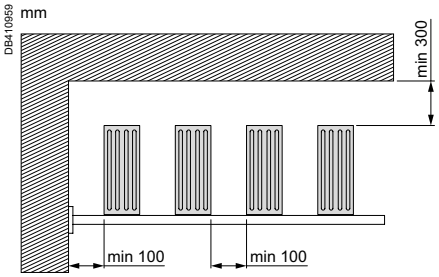


Distances from wall and ceilings

For Horizontal installation the minimum recommended gap between ceiling and busway should be minimum 300 mm to respect installation of junctions.
In case high limitations, it can be reduced to 150 mm.

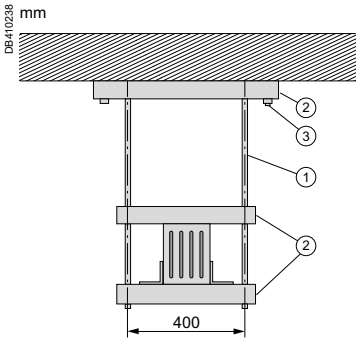


Vertical installation against wall (RISER)



Horizontal installation

Fixation to the ceiling

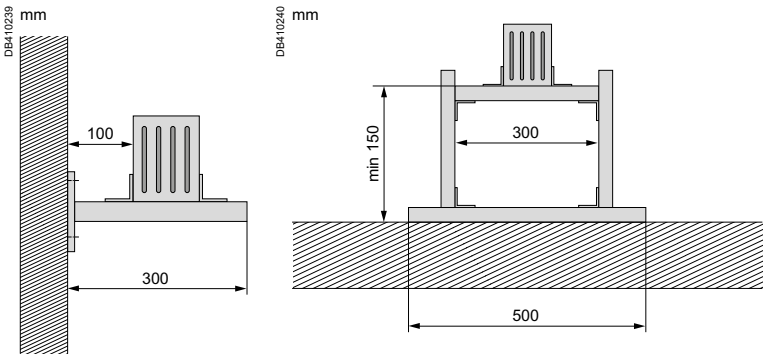


Characteristics

How to support Canalis KR?

Fixation on wall or floor

Attach the suspension bracket to the wall or another suitable structural support. Ensure that the wall or structural support is strong enough to hold the weight of the system.
The exact configuration will depend on on-site conditions.



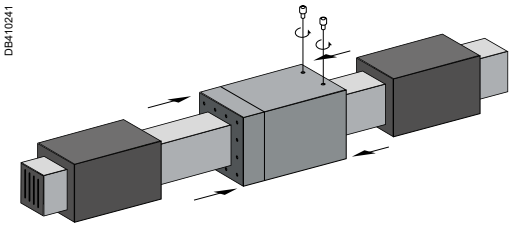
Fixation of expansion units

Fit the expansion unit in the same way as any other cast resin busbar trunking system element in the position indicated in the installation drawings.

Never install fixing brackets in the expansion area.

Prevent attaching expansion elements to the fixing bracket, as this will result in the temperature-dependent expansion of the run not fully compensated.

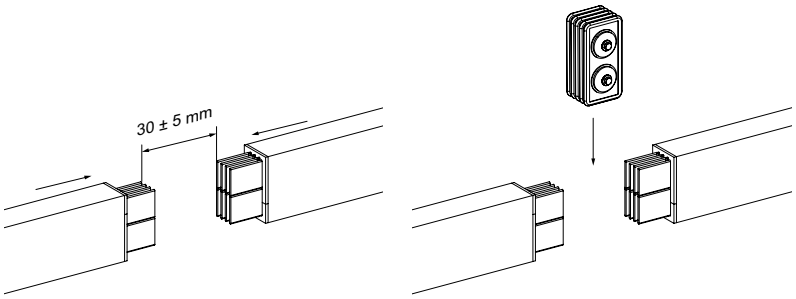
Attach one fixing bracket in front of the expansion area and one behind to ensure that the element works correctly. Two support points are provided for each expansion unit.



Distance between units

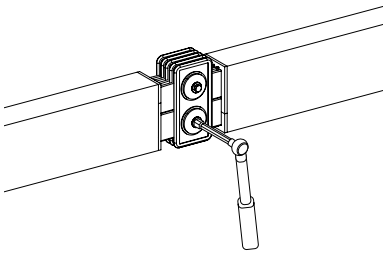
The distance between the conductor ends of 2 cast resin busbar elements is 30 mm. To compensate for smaller construction tolerances, this distance can be reduced to 25 mm or extended to 35 mm.
The cast resin busbar element to be connected are aligned a levelled accordingly.

DB410242



Tighten the connecting bolt on the joint block to 45 Nm (M10) using 17 mm torque wrench, or 84 Nm (M12) using a 19 mm torque wrench.

DB410243



Checking the electrical connection

Before start assembling, each element should be checked to ensure that the insulation resistance of the conductors is > 200 M-Ohm.

For an easy check, connect a sub-run of 6 units with junction blocks and test the insulation and the phase sequence.

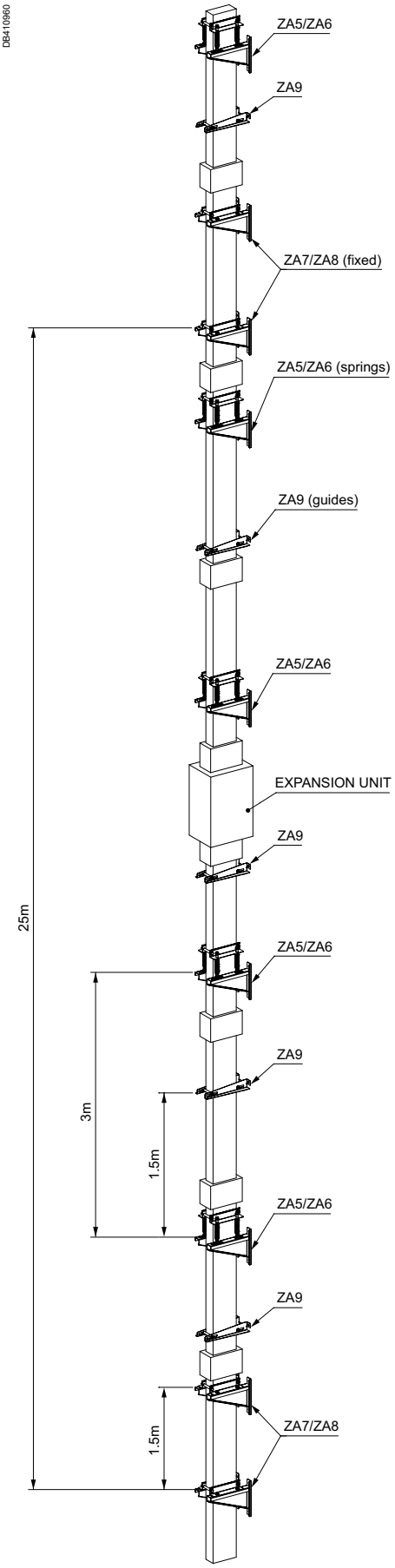
No other equipments: transformer, switchboard, end feed unit should be connected at this time.

Recommendation to organize the junction casting

Avoid drafts and ambient temperature below 5°C.
The hardening time is usually around 5 to 14 hours.

Ambient temperature	Max time to use mix	Hardening time
25°C	20 - 25	5 hours
15°C	25 - 30	7 hours
10°C	30 - 35	10 hours
5°C	35 - 40	14 hours

Rising mains support selection
General



Installing a raising main

KR busway trunking support

They fix sections of a vertical run to the building's structure.
This type of fixing support has the following advantages:
- assembly:
  - to a wall,
  - to a wall bracket,
  - to the floor.
- height and depth adjustment;
- spring adjustment to ensure distribution of the load at each floor;
- avoids the transmission of building forces to the busbar trunking (expansion and vibration).

Installation principles

While installing KR rising mains, specific supports mentioned in the catalogue can be used along with expansion unit in vertical raising mains require few descriptions. There is no height limitation for rising mains with KR cast resin busway, but some guidelines for the design of support system should be followed.

Height of busway	Support type			
	Fixed	Springs	Guides	
	ZA7 / ZA8 (every 1.5 m)	ZA5 / ZA6 (every 3 m)	ZA9 (between ZA5 / ZA6)	Expansion unit (every 25 m)
0 m to 6 m	✓	-	-	-
6 m to 12 m	✓ Only 2 in bottom	✓	✓	-
12 m to max.	✓ 2 at bottom and after every 25 m	✓	✓	✓

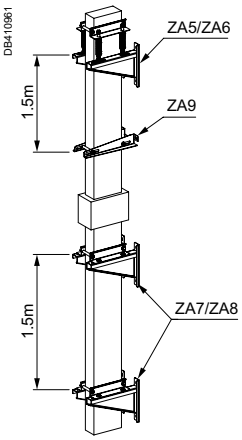
In any riser, two fixed support typeZA7/ZA8 is required at the bottom of a riser.
General guideline: At every 1.5 meters distance, a support type is required.
They can be fixed supports, just guides or guides with springs.

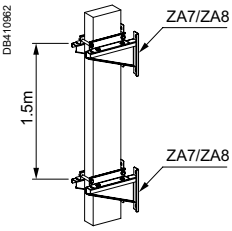
NOTE: In special cases, the maximum of 2 meters distance is accepted between the supports locally but need to adjust on other places to keep an average of 1.5 meters.

- For "small risers" up to 6 meters, only fixed support ZA7/ZA8 is required.
- For "medium risers" beyond 6 meters, spring supports ZA5/ZA6 is required with a distance of 3meters, and guiding supports ZA9 is required in between two spring supports.

NOTE: For risers 6 to 12 meters maximum, only 1 section (at the bottom) should be equipped with 2 fixed supports and other sections should be extended freely across the guides and spring supports.

- For "large risers" higher than 12 meters, previous guidelines should be followed and in the middle of each 25 meters sections, install an expansion unit to compensate the extension, and install 2 units of ZA7/ZA8 after every 25 meters.





Index

Catalogue number index
..... D-92

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA		
KRA0800CP31	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA0800CP32	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA0800CP41	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA0800CP42	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA0800CP51	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA0800CP52	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA0800DB3	KR 3X0800AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA0800DB4	KR 4X0800AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA0800DB5	KR 5X0800AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA0800EL31	KR 3X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA0800EL32	KR 3X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA0800EL33	KR 3X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA0800EL34	KR 3X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA0800EL35	KR 3X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA0800EL41	KR 4X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA0800EL42	KR 4X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA0800EL43	KR 4X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA0800EL44	KR 4X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA0800EL45	KR 4X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA0800EL51	KR 5X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA0800EL52	KR 5X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA0800EL53	KR 5X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA0800EL54	KR 5X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA0800EL55	KR 5X0800AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA0800ER31	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA0800ER32	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA0800ER33	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA0800ER34	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA0800ER35	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA0800ER36	KR 3X0800AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA0800ER37	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA0800ER38	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA0800ER39	KR 3X0800AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA0800ER39R	KR 3X0800AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA0800ER41	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA0800ER42	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA0800ER43	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA0800ER44	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA0800ER45	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA0800ER46	KR 4X0800AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA0800ER47	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA0800ER48	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA0800ER49	KR 4X0800AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA0800ER49R	KR 4X0800AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA0800ER51	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA0800ER52	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA0800ER53	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA0800ER54	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA0800ER55	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA0800ER56	KR 5X0800AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA0800ER57	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA0800ER58	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA0800ER59	KR 5X0800AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA0800ER59R	KR 5X0800AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA0800ET310	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA0800ET315	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA0800ET320	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA0800ET325	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA0800ET330	KR 3X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA0800ET410	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA0800ET415	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA0800ET420	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA0800ET425	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA0800ET430	KR 4X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA0800ET510	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA0800ET515	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA0800ET520	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA0800ET525	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA0800ET530	KR 5X0800AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA0800FC3A	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA0800FC3B	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA0800FC4A	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA0800FC4B	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA0800FC5A	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA0800FC5B	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA0800FP3A	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA0800FP3B	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA0800FP3C	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA0800FP4A	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA0800FP4B	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA0800FP4C	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA0800FP5A	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA0800FP5B	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA0800FP5C	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA0800FT310	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA0800FT315	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA0800FT320	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA0800FT325	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA0800FT330	KR 3X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA0800FT410	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA0800FT415	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA0800FT420	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA0800FT425	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA0800FT430	KR 4X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA0800FT510	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA0800FT515	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA0800FT520	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA0800FT525	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA0800FT530	KR 5X0800AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA0800LC3A	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA0800LC3B	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA0800LC3C	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA0800LC4A	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA0800LC4B	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA0800LC4C	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA0800LC5A	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA0800LC5B	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA0800LC5C	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA0800LP3A	KR 3X0800AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA0800LP3B	KR 3X0800AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA0800LP3C	KR 3X0800AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA0800LP4A	KR 4X0800AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA0800LP4B	KR 4X0800AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA0800LP4C	KR 4X0800AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA0800LP5A	KR 5X0800AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA0800LP5B	KR 5X0800AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA0800LP5C	KR 5X0800AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA0800RT33	KR 3X0800AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA0800RT43	KR 4X0800AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA0800RT44	KR 4X0800AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA0800RT54	KR 5X0800AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA0800RT55	KR 5X0800AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRA0800RU3	KR 3X0800AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA0800RU4	KR 4X0800AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA0800RU5	KR 5X0800AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA0800TC3A	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA0800TC3B	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA0800TC4A	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA0800TC4B	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA0800TC5A	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA0800TC5B	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA0800TD3A	KR 3X0800AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA0800TD3B	KR 3X0800AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA0800TD4A	KR 4X0800AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA0800TD4B	KR 4X0800AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA0800TD5A	KR 5X0800AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA0800TD5B	KR 5X0800AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA0800TN4	KR 4X0800AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA0800TN5	KR 5X0800AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA0800TO3	KR 3X0800AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA0800TO4	KR 4X0800AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA0800TO5	KR 5X0800AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA0800TP3	KR 3X0800AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA0800TP4	KR 4X0800AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA0800TP5	KR 5X0800AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA0800YA3	KR 3X0800AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA0800YA4	KR 4X0800AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA0800YA5	KR 5X0800AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA0800ZA45	KR 4X0800AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA0800ZA46	KR 4X0800AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA0800ZA55	KR 5X0800AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA0800ZA56	KR 5X0800AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA0800ZC3	KR 3X0800AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA0800ZC4	KR 4X0800AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA0800ZC5	KR 5X0800AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA0800ZP3	KR 3X0800AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA0800ZP4	KR 4X0800AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA0800ZP5	KR 5X0800AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA1000CP31	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA1000CP32	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA1000CP41	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA1000CP42	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA1000CP51	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA1000CP52	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA1000DB3	KR 3X1000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA1000DB4	KR 4X1000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA1000DB5	KR 5X1000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA1000EL31	KR 3X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA1000EL32	KR 3X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA1000EL33	KR 3X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA1000EL34	KR 3X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA1000EL35	KR 3X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA1000EL41	KR 4X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA1000EL42	KR 4X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA1000EL43	KR 4X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA1000EL44	KR 4X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA1000EL45	KR 4X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA1000EL51	KR 5X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA1000EL52	KR 5X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA1000EL53	KR 5X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA1000EL54	KR 5X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA1000EL55	KR 5X1000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA1000ER31	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA1000ER32	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA1000ER33	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA1000ER34	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA1000ER35	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA1000ER36	KR 3X1000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA1000ER37	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA1000ER38	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA1000ER39	KR 3X1000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA1000ER39R	KR 3X1000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA1000ER41	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA1000ER42	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA1000ER43	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA1000ER44	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA1000ER45	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA1000ER46	KR 4X1000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA1000ER47	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA1000ER48	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA1000ER49	KR 4X1000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA1000ER49R	KR 4X1000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA1000ER51	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA1000ER52	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA1000ER53	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA1000ER54	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA1000ER55	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA1000ER56	KR 5X1000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA1000ER57	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA1000ER58	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA1000ER59	KR 5X1000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA1000ER59R	KR 5X1000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA1000ET310	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA1000ET315	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA1000ET320	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA1000ET325	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA1000ET330	KR 3X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA1000ET410	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA1000ET415	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA1000ET420	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA1000ET425	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA1000ET430	KR 4X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA1000ET510	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA1000ET515	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA1000ET520	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA1000ET525	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA1000ET530	KR 5X1000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA1000FC3A	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA1000FC3B	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA1000FC4A	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA1000FC4B	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA1000FC5A	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA1000FC5B	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA1000FP3A	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA1000FP3B	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA1000FP3C	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA1000FP4A	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA1000FP4B	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA1000FP4C	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA1000FP5A	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA1000FP5B	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA1000FP5C	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA1000FT310	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA1000FT315	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA1000FT320	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA1000FT325	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA1000FT330	KR 3X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA1000FT410	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA1000FT415	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA1000FT420	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA1000FT425	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA1000FT430	KR 4X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA1000FT510	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA1000FT515	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA1000FT520	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA1000FT525	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA1000FT530	KR 5X1000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA1000LC3A	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA1000LC3B	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA1000LC3C	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA1000LC4A	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA1000LC4B	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA1000LC4C	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA1000LC5A	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA1000LC5B	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA1000LC5C	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA1000LP3A	KR 3X1000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA1000LP3B	KR 3X1000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA1000LP3C	KR 3X1000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA1000LP4A	KR 4X1000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA1000LP4B	KR 4X1000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA1000LP4C	KR 4X1000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA1000LP5A	KR 5X1000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA1000LP5B	KR 5X1000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA1000LP5C	KR 5X1000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA1000RT33	KR 3X1000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA1000RT43	KR 4X1000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA1000RT44	KR 4X1000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA1000RT54	KR 5X1000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA1000RT55	KR 5X1000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRA1000RU3	KR 3X1000AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA1000RU4	KR 4X1000AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA1000RU5	KR 5X1000AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA1000SE41	SAMPLE EXTREMITY	72
KRA1000SJ41	SAMPLE JUNCTION	72
KRA1000TC3A	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA1000TC3B	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA1000TC4A	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA1000TC4B	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA1000TC5A	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA1000TC5B	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA1000TD3A	KR 3X1000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA1000TD3B	KR 3X1000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA1000TD4A	KR 4X1000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA1000TD4B	KR 4X1000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA1000TD5A	KR 5X1000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA1000TD5B	KR 5X1000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA1000TN4	KR 4X1000AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA1000TN5	KR 5X1000AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA1000TO3	KR 3X1000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA1000TO4	KR 4X1000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA1000TO5	KR 5X1000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA1000TP3	KR 3X1000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA1000TP4	KR 4X1000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA1000TP5	KR 5X1000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA1000YA3	KR 3X1000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA1000YA4	KR 4X1000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA1000YA5	KR 5X1000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA1000ZA45	KR 4X1000AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA1000ZA46	KR 4X1000AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA1000ZA55	KR 5X1000AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA1000ZA56	KR 5X1000AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA1000ZC3	KR 3X1000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA1000ZC4	KR 4X1000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA1000ZC5	KR 5X1000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA1000ZP3	KR 3X1000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA1000ZP4	KR 4X1000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA1000ZP5	KR 5X1000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA1250CP31	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA1250CP32	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA1250CP41	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA1250CP42	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA1250CP51	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA1250CP52	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA1250DB3	KR 3X1250AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA1250DB4	KR 4X1250AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA1250DB5	KR 5X1250AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA1250EL31	KR 3X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA1250EL32	KR 3X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA1250EL33	KR 3X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA1250EL34	KR 3X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA1250EL35	KR 3X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA1250EL41	KR 4X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA1250EL42	KR 4X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA1250EL43	KR 4X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA1250EL44	KR 4X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA1250EL45	KR 4X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA1250EL51	KR 5X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA1250EL52	KR 5X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA1250EL53	KR 5X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA1250EL54	KR 5X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA1250EL55	KR 5X1250AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA1250ER31	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA1250ER32	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA1250ER33	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA1250ER34	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA1250ER35	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA1250ER36	KR 3X1250AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA1250ER37	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA1250ER38	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA1250ER39	KR 3X1250AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA1250ER39R	KR 3X1250AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA1250ER41	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA1250ER42	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA1250ER43	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA1250ER44	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA1250ER45	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA1250ER46	KR 4X1250AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA1250ER47	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA1250ER48	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA1250ER49	KR 4X1250AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA1250ER49R	KR 4X1250AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA1250ER51	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA1250ER52	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA1250ER53	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA1250ER54	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA1250ER55	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA1250ER56	KR 5X1250AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA1250ER57	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA1250ER58	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA1250ER59	KR 5X1250AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA1250ER59R	KR 5X1250AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA1250ET310	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA1250ET315	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA1250ET320	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA1250ET325	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA1250ET330	KR 3X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA1250ET410	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA1250ET415	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA1250ET420	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA1250ET425	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA1250ET430	KR 4X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA1250ET510	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA1250ET515	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA1250ET520	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA1250ET525	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA1250ET530	KR 5X1250AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA1250FC3A	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA1250FC3B	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA1250FC4A	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA1250FC4B	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA1250FC5A	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA1250FC5B	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA1250FP3A	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA1250FP3B	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA1250FP3C	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA1250FP4A	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA1250FP4B	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA1250FP4C	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA1250FP5A	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA1250FP5B	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA1250FP5C	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA1250FT310	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA1250FT315	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA1250FT320	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA1250FT325	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA1250FT330	KR 3X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA1250FT410	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA1250FT415	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA1250FT420	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA1250FT425	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA1250FT430	KR 4X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA1250FT510	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA1250FT515	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA1250FT520	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA1250FT525	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA1250FT530	KR 5X1250AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA1250LC3A	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA1250LC3B	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA1250LC3C	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA1250LC4A	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA1250LC4B	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA1250LC4C	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA1250LC5A	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA1250LC5B	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA1250LC5C	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA1250LP3A	KR 3X1250AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA1250LP3B	KR 3X1250AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA1250LP3C	KR 3X1250AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA1250LP4A	KR 4X1250AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA1250LP4B	KR 4X1250AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA1250LP4C	KR 4X1250AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA1250LP5A	KR 5X1250AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA1250LP5B	KR 5X1250AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA1250LP5C	KR 5X1250AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA1250RT33	KR 3X1250AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA1250RT43	KR 4X1250AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA1250RT44	KR 4X1250AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA1250RT54	KR 5X1250AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA1250RT55	KR 5X1250AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRA1250RU3	KR 3X1250AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA1250RU4	KR 4X1250AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA1250RU5	KR 5X1250AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA1250TC3A	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA1250TC3B	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA1250TC4A	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA1250TC4B	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA1250TC5A	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA1250TC5B	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA1250TD3A	KR 3X1250AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA1250TD3B	KR 3X1250AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA1250TD4A	KR 4X1250AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA1250TD4B	KR 4X1250AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA1250TD5A	KR 5X1250AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA1250TD5B	KR 5X1250AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA1250TN4	KR 4X1250AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA1250TN5	KR 5X1250AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA1250TO3	KR 3X1250AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA1250TO4	KR 4X1250AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA1250TO5	KR 5X1250AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA1250TP3	KR 3X1250AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA1250TP4	KR 4X1250AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA1250TP5	KR 5X1250AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA1250YA3	KR 3X1250AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA1250YA4	KR 4X1250AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA1250YA5	KR 5X1250AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA1250ZA45	KR 4X1250AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA1250ZA46	KR 4X1250AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA1250ZA55	KR 5X1250AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA1250ZA56	KR 5X1250AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA1250ZC3	KR 3X1250AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA1250ZC4	KR 4X1250AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA1250ZC5	KR 5X1250AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA1250ZP3	KR 3X1250AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA1250ZP4	KR 4X1250AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA1250ZP5	KR 5X1250AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA1600CP31	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA1600CP32	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA1600CP41	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA1600CP42	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA1600CP51	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA1600CP52	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA1600DB3	KR 3X1600AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA1600DB4	KR 4X1600AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA1600DB5	KR 5X1600AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA1600EL31	KR 3X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA1600EL32	KR 3X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA1600EL33	KR 3X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA1600EL34	KR 3X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA1600EL35	KR 3X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA1600EL41	KR 4X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA1600EL42	KR 4X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA1600EL43	KR 4X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA1600EL44	KR 4X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA1600EL45	KR 4X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA1600EL51	KR 5X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA1600EL52	KR 5X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA1600EL53	KR 5X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA1600EL54	KR 5X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA1600EL55	KR 5X1600AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA1600ER31	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA1600ER32	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA1600ER33	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA1600ER34	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA1600ER35	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA1600ER36	KR 3X1600AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA1600ER37	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA1600ER38	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA1600ER39	KR 3X1600AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA1600ER39R	KR 3X1600AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA1600ER41	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA1600ER42	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA1600ER43	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA1600ER44	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA1600ER45	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA1600ER46	KR 4X1600AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA1600ER47	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA1600ER48	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA1600ER49	KR 4X1600AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA1600ER49R	KR 4X1600AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA1600ER51	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA1600ER52	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA1600ER53	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA1600ER54	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA1600ER55	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA1600ER56	KR 5X1600AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA1600ER57	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA1600ER58	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA1600ER59	KR 5X1600AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA1600ER59R	KR 5X1600AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA1600ET310	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA1600ET315	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA1600ET320	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA1600ET325	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA1600ET330	KR 3X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA1600ET410	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA1600ET415	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA1600ET420	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA1600ET425	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA1600ET430	KR 4X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA1600ET510	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA1600ET515	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA1600ET520	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA1600ET525	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA1600ET530	KR 5X1600AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA1600FC3A	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA1600FC3B	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA1600FC4A	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA1600FC4B	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA1600FC5A	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA1600FC5B	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA1600FP3A	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA1600FP3B	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA1600FP3C	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA1600FP4A	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA1600FP4B	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA1600FP4C	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA1600FP5A	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA1600FP5B	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA1600FP5C	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA1600FT310	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA1600FT315	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA1600FT320	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA1600FT325	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA1600FT330	KR 3X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA1600FT410	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA1600FT415	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA1600FT420	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA1600FT425	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA1600FT430	KR 4X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA1600FT510	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA1600FT515	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA1600FT520	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA1600FT525	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA1600FT530	KR 5X1600AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA1600LC3A	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA1600LC3B	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA1600LC3C	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA1600LC4A	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA1600LC4B	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA1600LC4C	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA1600LC5A	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA1600LC5B	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA1600LC5C	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA1600LP3A	KR 3X1600AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA1600LP3B	KR 3X1600AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA1600LP3C	KR 3X1600AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA1600LP4A	KR 4X1600AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA1600LP4B	KR 4X1600AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA1600LP4C	KR 4X1600AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA1600LP5A	KR 5X1600AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA1600LP5B	KR 5X1600AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA1600LP5C	KR 5X1600AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA1600RT33	KR 3X1600AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA1600RT43	KR 4X1600AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA1600RT44	KR 4X1600AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA1600RT54	KR 5X1600AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA1600RT55	KR 5X1600AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRA1600RU3	KR 3X1600AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA1600RU4	KR 4X1600AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA1600RU5	KR 5X1600AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA1600TC3A	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA1600TC3B	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA1600TC4A	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA1600TC4B	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA1600TC5A	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA1600TC5B	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA1600TD3A	KR 3X1600AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA1600TD3B	KR 3X1600AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA1600TD4A	KR 4X1600AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA1600TD4B	KR 4X1600AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA1600TD5A	KR 5X1600AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA1600TD5B	KR 5X1600AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA1600TN4	KR 4X1600AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA1600TN5	KR 5X1600AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA1600TO3	KR 3X1600AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA1600TO4	KR 4X1600AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA1600TO5	KR 5X1600AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA1600TP3	KR 3X1600AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA1600TP4	KR 4X1600AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA1600TP5	KR 5X1600AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA1600YA3	KR 3X1600AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA1600YA4	KR 4X1600AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA1600YA5	KR 5X1600AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA1600ZA45	KR 4X1600AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA1600ZA46	KR 4X1600AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA1600ZA55	KR 5X1600AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA1600ZA56	KR 5X1600AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA1600ZC3	KR 3X1600AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA1600ZC4	KR 4X1600AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA1600ZC5	KR 5X1600AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA1600ZP3	KR 3X1600AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA1600ZP4	KR 4X1600AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA1600ZP5	KR 5X1600AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA2000CP31	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA2000CP32	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA2000CP41	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA2000CP42	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA2000CP51	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA2000CP52	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA2000DB3	KR 3X2000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA2000DB4	KR 4X2000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA2000DB5	KR 5X2000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA2000EL31	KR 3X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA2000EL32	KR 3X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA2000EL33	KR 3X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA2000EL34	KR 3X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA2000EL35	KR 3X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA2000EL41	KR 4X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA2000EL42	KR 4X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA2000EL43	KR 4X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA2000EL44	KR 4X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA2000EL45	KR 4X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA2000EL51	KR 5X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA2000EL52	KR 5X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA2000EL53	KR 5X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA2000EL54	KR 5X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA2000EL55	KR 5X2000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA2000ER31	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA2000ER32	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA2000ER33	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA2000ER34	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA2000ER35	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA2000ER36	KR 3X2000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA2000ER37	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA2000ER38	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA2000ER39	KR 3X2000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA2000ER39R	KR 3X2000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA2000ER41	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA2000ER42	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA2000ER43	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA2000ER44	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA2000ER45	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA2000ER46	KR 4X2000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA2000ER47	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA2000ER48	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA2000ER49	KR 4X2000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA2000ER49R	KR 4X2000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA2000ER51	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA2000ER52	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA2000ER53	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA2000ER54	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA2000ER55	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA2000ER56	KR 5X2000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA2000ER57	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA2000ER58	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA2000ER59	KR 5X2000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA2000ER59R	KR 5X2000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA2000ET310	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA2000ET315	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA2000ET320	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA2000ET325	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA2000ET330	KR 3X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA2000ET410	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA2000ET415	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA2000ET420	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA2000ET425	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA2000ET430	KR 4X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA2000ET510	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA2000ET515	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA2000ET520	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA2000ET525	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA2000ET530	KR 5X2000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA2000FC3A	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA2000FC3B	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA2000FC4A	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA2000FC4B	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA2000FC5A	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA2000FC5B	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA2000FP3A	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA2000FP3B	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA2000FP3C	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA2000FP4A	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA2000FP4B	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA2000FP4C	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA2000FP5A	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA2000FP5B	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA2000FP5C	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA2000FT310	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA2000FT315	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA2000FT320	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA2000FT325	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA2000FT330	KR 3X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA2000FT410	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA2000FT415	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA2000FT420	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA2000FT425	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA2000FT430	KR 4X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA2000FT510	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA2000FT515	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA2000FT520	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA2000FT525	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA2000FT530	KR 5X2000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA2000LC3A	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA2000LC3B	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA2000LC3C	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA2000LC4A	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA2000LC4B	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA2000LC4C	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA2000LC5A	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA2000LC5B	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA2000LC5C	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA2000LP3A	KR 3X2000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA2000LP3B	KR 3X2000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA2000LP3C	KR 3X2000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA2000LP4A	KR 4X2000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA2000LP4B	KR 4X2000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA2000LP4C	KR 4X2000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA2000LP5A	KR 5X2000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA2000LP5B	KR 5X2000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA2000LP5C	KR 5X2000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA2000RT33	KR 3X2000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA2000RT43	KR 4X2000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA2000RT44	KR 4X2000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA2000RT54	KR 5X2000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA2000RT55	KR 5X2000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRA2000RU3	KR 3X2000AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA2000RU4	KR 4X2000AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA2000RU5	KR 5X2000AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA2000TC3A	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA2000TC3B	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA2000TC4A	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA2000TC4B	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA2000TC5A	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA2000TC5B	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA2000TD3A	KR 3X2000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA2000TD3B	KR 3X2000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA2000TD4A	KR 4X2000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA2000TD4B	KR 4X2000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA2000TD5A	KR 5X2000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA2000TD5B	KR 5X2000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA2000TN4	KR 4X2000AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA2000TN5	KR 5X2000AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA2000TO3	KR 3X2000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA2000TO4	KR 4X2000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA2000TO5	KR 5X2000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA2000TP3	KR 3X2000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA2000TP4	KR 4X2000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA2000TP5	KR 5X2000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA2000YA3	KR 3X2000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA2000YA4	KR 4X2000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA2000YA5	KR 5X2000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA2000ZA45	KR 4X2000AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA2000ZA46	KR 4X2000AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA2000ZA55	KR 5X2000AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA2000ZA56	KR 5X2000AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA2000ZC3	KR 3X2000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA2000ZC4	KR 4X2000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA2000ZC5	KR 5X2000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA2000ZP3	KR 3X2000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA2000ZP4	KR 4X2000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA2000ZP5	KR 5X2000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA2500CP31	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA2500CP32	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA2500CP41	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA2500CP42	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA2500CP51	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA2500CP52	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA2500DB3	KR 3X2500AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA2500DB4	KR 4X2500AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA2500DB5	KR 5X2500AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA2500EL31	KR 3X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA2500EL32	KR 3X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA2500EL33	KR 3X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA2500EL34	KR 3X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA2500EL35	KR 3X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA2500EL41	KR 4X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA2500EL42	KR 4X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA2500EL43	KR 4X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA2500EL44	KR 4X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA2500EL45	KR 4X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA2500EL51	KR 5X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA2500EL52	KR 5X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA2500EL53	KR 5X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA2500EL54	KR 5X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA2500EL55	KR 5X2500AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA2500ER31	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA2500ER32	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA2500ER33	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA2500ER34	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA2500ER35	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA2500ER36	KR 3X2500AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA2500ER37	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA2500ER38	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA2500ER39	KR 3X2500AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA2500ER39R	KR 3X2500AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA2500ER41	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA2500ER42	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA2500ER43	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA2500ER44	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA2500ER45	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA2500ER46	KR 4X2500AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA2500ER47	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA2500ER48	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA2500ER49	KR 4X2500AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA2500ER49R	KR 4X2500AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA2500ER51	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA2500ER52	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA2500ER53	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA2500ER54	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA2500ER55	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA2500ER56	KR 5X2500AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA2500ER57	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA2500ER58	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA2500ER59	KR 5X2500AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA2500ER59R	KR 5X2500AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA2500ET310	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA2500ET315	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA2500ET320	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA2500ET325	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA2500ET330	KR 3X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA2500ET410	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA2500ET415	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA2500ET420	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA2500ET425	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA2500ET430	KR 4X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA2500ET510	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA2500ET515	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA2500ET520	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA2500ET525	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA2500ET530	KR 5X2500AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA2500FC3A	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA2500FC3B	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA2500FC4A	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA2500FC4B	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA2500FC5A	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA2500FC5B	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA2500FP3A	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA2500FP3B	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA2500FP3C	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA2500FP4A	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA2500FP4B	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA2500FP4C	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA2500FP5A	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA2500FP5B	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA2500FP5C	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA2500FT310	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA2500FT315	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA2500FT320	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA2500FT325	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA2500FT330	KR 3X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA2500FT410	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA2500FT415	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA2500FT420	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA2500FT425	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA2500FT430	KR 4X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA2500FT510	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA2500FT515	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA2500FT520	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA2500FT525	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA2500FT530	KR 5X2500AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA2500LC3A	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA2500LC3B	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA2500LC3C	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA2500LC4A	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA2500LC4B	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA2500LC4C	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA2500LC5A	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA2500LC5B	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA2500LC5C	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRA2500LP3A	KR 3X2500AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA2500LP3B	KR 3X2500AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA2500LP3C	KR 3X2500AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA2500LP4A	KR 4X2500AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA2500LP4B	KR 4X2500AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA2500LP4C	KR 4X2500AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA2500LP5A	KR 5X2500AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA2500LP5B	KR 5X2500AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA2500LP5C	KR 5X2500AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA2500RT33	KR 3X2500AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA2500RT43	KR 4X2500AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA2500RT44	KR 4X2500AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA2500RT54	KR 5X2500AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA2500RT55	KR 5X2500AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRA2500RU3	KR 3X2500AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA2500RU4	KR 4X2500AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA2500RU5	KR 5X2500AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA2500TC3A	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA2500TC3B	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA2500TC4A	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA2500TC4B	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA2500TC5A	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA2500TC5B	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA2500TD3A	KR 3X2500AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA2500TD3B	KR 3X2500AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA2500TD4A	KR 4X2500AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA2500TD4B	KR 4X2500AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA2500TD5A	KR 5X2500AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA2500TD5B	KR 5X2500AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA2500TN4	KR 4X2500AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA2500TN5	KR 5X2500AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA2500TO3	KR 3X2500AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA2500TO4	KR 4X2500AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA2500TO5	KR 5X2500AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA2500TP3	KR 3X2500AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA2500TP4	KR 4X2500AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA2500TP5	KR 5X2500AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA2500YA3	KR 3X2500AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA2500YA4	KR 4X2500AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA2500YA5	KR 5X2500AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA2500ZA45	KR 4X2500AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA2500ZA46	KR 4X2500AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA2500ZA55	KR 5X2500AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA2500ZA56	KR 5X2500AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA2500ZC3	KR 3X2500AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA2500ZC4	KR 4X2500AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA2500ZC5	KR 5X2500AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA2500ZP3	KR 3X2500AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA2500ZP4	KR 4X2500AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA2500ZP5	KR 5X2500AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA3200CP31	KR 3X3200AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA3200CP32	KR 3X3200AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA3200CP41	KR 4X3200AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA3200CP42	KR 4X3200AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA3200CP51	KR 5X3200AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA3200CP52	KR 5X3200AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA3200DB3	KR 3X3200AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA3200DB4	KR 4X3200AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA3200DB5	KR 5X3200AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA3200EL31	KR 3X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA3200EL32	KR 3X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA3200EL33	KR 3X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA3200EL34	KR 3X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA3200EL35	KR 3X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA3200EL41	KR 4X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA3200EL42	KR 4X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA3200EL43	KR 4X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA3200EL44	KR 4X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA3200EL45	KR 4X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA3200EL51	KR 5X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA3200EL52	KR 5X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA3200EL53	KR 5X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA3200EL54	KR 5X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA3200EL55	KR 5X3200AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA3200ER31	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA3200ER32	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA3200ER33	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA3200ER34	KR 3X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA3200ER35	KR 3X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA3200ER36	KR 3X3200AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA3200ER37	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA3200ER38	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA3200ER39	KR 3X3200AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA3200ER39R	KR 3X3200AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA3200ER41	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA3200ER42	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA3200ER43	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA3200ER44	KR 4X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA3200ER45	KR 4X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA3200ER46	KR 4X3200AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA3200ER47	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA3200ER48	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA3200ER49	KR 4X3200AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA3200ER49R	KR 4X3200AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA3200ER51	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA3200ER52	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA3200ER53	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA3200ER54	KR 5X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA3200ER55	KR 5X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA3200ER56	KR 5X3200AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA3200ER57	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA3200ER58	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA3200ER59	KR 5X3200AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA3200ER59R	KR 5X3200AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA3200ET310	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA3200ET315	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA3200ET320	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA3200ET325	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA3200ET330	KR 3X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA3200ET410	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA3200ET415	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA3200ET420	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA3200ET425	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA3200ET430	KR 4X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA3200ET510	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA3200ET515	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA3200ET520	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA3200ET525	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA3200ET530	KR 5X3200AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA3200FC3A	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA3200FC3B	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA3200FC4A	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA3200FC4B	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA3200FC5A	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA3200FC5B	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA3200FP3A	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA3200FP3B	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA3200FP3C	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA3200FP4A	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA3200FP4B	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA3200FP4C	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA3200FP5A	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA3200FP5B	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA3200FP5C	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA3200FT310	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA3200FT315	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA3200FT320	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA3200FT325	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA3200FT330	KR 3X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA3200FT410	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA3200FT415	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA3200FT420	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA3200FT425	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA3200FT430	KR 4X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA3200FT510	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA3200FT515	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA3200FT520	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA3200FT525	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA3200FT530	KR 5X3200AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA3200LC3A	KR 3X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA3200LC3B	KR 3X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA3200LC4A	KR 4X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA3200LC4B	KR 4X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA3200LC5A	KR 5X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA3200LC5B	KR 5X3200AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA3200LP3A	KR 3X3200AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA3200LP3B	KR 3X3200AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA3200LP3C	KR 3X3200AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA3200LP4A	KR 4X3200AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA3200LP4B	KR 4X3200AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA3200LP4C	KR 4X3200AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA3200LP5A	KR 5X3200AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA3200LP5B	KR 5X3200AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA3200LP5C	KR 5X3200AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA3200RT33	KR 3X3200AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	33
KRA3200RT43	KR 4X3200AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	33
KRA3200RT44	KR 4X3200AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	33
KRA3200RT54	KR 5X3200AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA3200RT55	KR 5X3200AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRA3200RU3	KR 3X3200AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA3200RU4	KR 4X3200AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA3200RU5	KR 5X3200AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA3200TC3A	KR 3X3200AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA3200TC3B	KR 3X3200AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA3200TC4A	KR 4X3200AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA3200TC4B	KR 4X3200AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA3200TC5A	KR 5X3200AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA3200TC5B	KR 5X3200AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA3200TD3A	KR 3X3200AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA3200TD3B	KR 3X3200AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA3200TD4A	KR 4X3200AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA3200TD4B	KR 4X3200AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA3200TD5A	KR 5X3200AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA3200TD5B	KR 5X3200AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA3200TN4	KR 4X3200AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA3200TN5	KR 5X3200AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA3200TO3	KR 3X3200AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA3200TO4	KR 4X3200AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA3200TO5	KR 5X3200AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA3200TP3	KR 3X3200AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA3200TP4	KR 4X3200AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA3200TP5	KR 5X3200AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA3200YA3	KR 3X3200AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA3200YA4	KR 4X3200AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA3200YA5	KR 5X3200AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA3200ZA45	KR 4X3200AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA3200ZA46	KR 4X3200AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA3200ZA55	KR 5X3200AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA3200ZA56	KR 5X3200AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA3200ZC3	KR 3X3200AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA3200ZC4	KR 4X3200AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA3200ZC5	KR 5X3200AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA3200ZP3	KR 3X3200AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA3200ZP4	KR 4X3200AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA3200ZP5	KR 5X3200AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA4000CP31	KR 3X4000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA4000CP32	KR 3X4000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA4000CP41	KR 4X4000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA4000CP42	KR 4X4000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA4000CP51	KR 5X4000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA4000CP52	KR 5X4000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA4000DB3	KR 3X4000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA4000DB4	KR 4X4000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA4000DB5	KR 5X4000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA4000EL31	KR 3X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA4000EL32	KR 3X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA4000EL33	KR 3X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA4000EL34	KR 3X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA4000EL35	KR 3X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA4000EL41	KR 4X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA4000EL42	KR 4X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA4000EL43	KR 4X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA4000EL44	KR 4X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA4000EL45	KR 4X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA4000EL51	KR 5X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA4000EL52	KR 5X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA4000EL53	KR 5X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA4000EL54	KR 5X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA4000EL55	KR 5X4000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA4000ER31	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA4000ER32	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA4000ER33	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA4000ER34	KR 3X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA4000ER35	KR 3X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA4000ER36	KR 3X4000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA4000ER37	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA4000ER38	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA4000ER39	KR 3X4000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA4000ER39R	KR 3X4000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA4000ER41	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA4000ER42	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA4000ER43	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA4000ER44	KR 4X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA4000ER45	KR 4X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA4000ER46	KR 4X4000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA4000ER47	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA4000ER48	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA4000ER49	KR 4X4000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA4000ER49R	KR 4X4000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA4000ER51	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA4000ER52	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA4000ER53	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA4000ER54	KR 5X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA4000ER55	KR 5X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA4000ER56	KR 5X4000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA4000ER57	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA4000ER58	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA4000ER59	KR 5X4000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA4000ER59R	KR 5X4000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA4000ET310	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA4000ET315	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA4000ET320	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA4000ET325	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA4000ET330	KR 3X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA4000ET410	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA4000ET415	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA4000ET420	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA4000ET425	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA4000ET430	KR 4X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA4000ET510	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA4000ET515	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA4000ET520	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA4000ET525	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA4000ET530	KR 5X4000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA4000FC3A	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA4000FC3B	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA4000FC4A	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA4000FC4B	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA4000FC5A	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRA4000FC5B	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRA4000FP3A	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA4000FP3B	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA4000FP3C	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA4000FP4A	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA4000FP4B	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA4000FP4C	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA4000FP5A	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRA4000FP5B	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRA4000FP5C	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRA4000FT310	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA4000FT315	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA4000FT320	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA4000FT325	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA4000FT330	KR 3X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA4000FT410	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA4000FT415	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA4000FT420	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA4000FT425	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA4000FT430	KR 4X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA4000FT510	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRA4000FT515	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRA4000FT520	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRA4000FT525	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRA4000FT530	KR 5X4000AL FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRA4000LC3A	KR 3X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA4000LC3B	KR 3X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA4000LC4A	KR 4X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA4000LC4B	KR 4X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA4000LC5A	KR 5X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA4000LC5B	KR 5X4000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA4000LP3A	KR 3X4000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA4000LP3B	KR 3X4000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA4000LP3C	KR 3X4000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA4000LP4A	KR 4X4000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA4000LP4B	KR 4X4000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA4000LP4C	KR 4X4000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA4000LP5A	KR 5X4000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA4000LP5B	KR 5X4000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA4000LP5C	KR 5X4000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA4000RT33	KR 3X4000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	33
KRA4000RT43	KR 4X4000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	33
KRA4000RT44	KR 4X4000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	33
KRA4000RT54	KR 5X4000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA4000RT55	KR 5X4000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRA4000RU3	KR 3X4000AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA4000RU4	KR 4X4000AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA4000RU5	KR 5X4000AL REDUCTION RU	54
KRA4000TC3A	KR 3X4000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA4000TC3B	KR 3X4000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA4000TC4A	KR 4X4000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA4000TC4B	KR 4X4000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA4000TC5A	KR 5X4000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA4000TC5B	KR 5X4000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA4000TD3A	KR 3X4000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA4000TD3B	KR 3X4000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA4000TD4A	KR 4X4000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA4000TD4B	KR 4X4000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA4000TD5A	KR 5X4000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA4000TD5B	KR 5X4000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA4000TN4	KR 4X4000AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA4000TN5	KR 5X4000AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA4000TO3	KR 3X4000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA4000TO4	KR 4X4000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA4000TO5	KR 5X4000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA4000TP3	KR 3X4000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA4000TP4	KR 4X4000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA4000TP5	KR 5X4000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA4000YA3	KR 3X4000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA4000YA4	KR 4X4000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA4000YA5	KR 5X4000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA4000ZA45	KR 4X4000AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA4000ZA46	KR 4X4000AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA4000ZA55	KR 5X4000AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA4000ZA56	KR 5X4000AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA4000ZC3	KR 3X4000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA4000ZC4	KR 4X4000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA4000ZC5	KR 5X4000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA4000ZP3	KR 3X4000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA4000ZP4	KR 4X4000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA4000ZP5	KR 5X4000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA5000CP31	KR 3X5000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA5000CP32	KR 3X5000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA5000CP41	KR 4X5000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA5000CP42	KR 4X5000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA5000CP51	KR 5X5000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRA5000CP52	KR 5X5000AL EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRA5000DB3	KR 3X5000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA5000DB4	KR 4X5000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA5000DB5	KR 5X5000AL EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRA5000EL31	KR 3X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA5000EL32	KR 3X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA5000EL33	KR 3X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA5000EL34	KR 3X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA5000EL35	KR 3X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA5000EL41	KR 4X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA5000EL42	KR 4X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA5000EL43	KR 4X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA5000EL44	KR 4X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA5000EL45	KR 4X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA5000EL51	KR 5X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRA5000EL52	KR 5X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRA5000EL53	KR 5X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRA5000EL54	KR 5X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRA5000EL55	KR 5X5000AL LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRA5000ER31	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA5000ER32	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA5000ER33	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA5000ER34	KR 3X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA5000ER35	KR 3X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA5000ER36	KR 3X5000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA5000ER37	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA5000ER38	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA5000ER39	KR 3X5000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA5000ER39R	KR 3X5000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA5000ER41	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA5000ER42	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA5000ER43	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA5000ER44	KR 4X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA5000ER45	KR 4X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA5000ER46	KR 4X5000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA5000ER47	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRA5000ER48	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA5000ER49	KR 4X5000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA5000ER49R	KR 4X5000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA5000ER51	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRA5000ER52	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRA5000ER53	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRA5000ER54	KR 5X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRA5000ER55	KR 5X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRA5000ER56	KR 5X5000AL FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRA5000ER57	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRA5000ER58	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRA5000ER59	KR 5X5000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRA5000ER59R	KR 5X5000AL CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRA5000ET310	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA5000ET315	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA5000ET320	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA5000ET325	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA5000ET330	KR 3X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA5000ET410	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA5000ET415	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA5000ET420	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA5000ET425	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA5000ET430	KR 4X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA5000ET510	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRA5000ET515	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRA5000ET520	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRA5000ET525	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRA5000ET530	KR 5X5000AL STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRA5000LC3A	KR 3X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA5000LC3B	KR 3X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA5000LC4A	KR 4X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA5000LC4B	KR 4X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA5000LC5A	KR 5X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRA5000LC5B	KR 5X5000AL EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRA5000LP3A	KR 3X5000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA5000LP3B	KR 3X5000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA5000LP3C	KR 3X5000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA5000LP4A	KR 4X5000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA5000LP4B	KR 4X5000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA5000LP4C	KR 4X5000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA5000LP5A	KR 5X5000AL FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRA5000LP5B	KR 5X5000AL FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRA5000LP5C	KR 5X5000AL FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRA5000RT33	KR 3X5000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA5000RT43	KR 4X5000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRA5000RT44	KR 4X5000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA5000RT54	KR 5X5000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRA5000RT55	KR 5X5000AL KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRA5000TC3A	KR 3X5000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA5000TC3B	KR 3X5000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA5000TC4A	KR 4X5000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA5000TC4B	KR 4X5000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA5000TC5A	KR 5X5000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRA5000TC5B	KR 5X5000AL EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRA5000TD3A	KR 3X5000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA5000TD3B	KR 3X5000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA5000TD4A	KR 4X5000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA5000TD4B	KR 4X5000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA5000TD5A	KR 5X5000AL FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRA5000TD5B	KR 5X5000AL FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRA5000TN4	KR 4X5000AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA5000TN5	KR 5X5000AL NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRA5000TO3	KR 3X5000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA5000TO4	KR 4X5000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA5000TO5	KR 5X5000AL PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRA5000TP3	KR 3X5000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA5000TP4	KR 4X5000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA5000TP5	KR 5X5000AL PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRA5000YA3	KR 3X5000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA5000YA4	KR 4X5000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA5000YA5	KR 5X5000AL JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRA5000ZA45	KR 4X5000AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA5000ZA46	KR 4X5000AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA5000ZA55	KR 5X5000AL VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRA5000ZA56	KR 5X5000AL VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRA5000ZC3	KR 3X5000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA5000ZC4	KR 4X5000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA5000ZC5	KR 5X5000AL EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRA5000ZP3	KR 3X5000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA5000ZP4	KR 4X5000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRA5000ZP5	KR 5X5000AL FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRB		
KRB0000DA1	KR X0000 DEMOULDING AGENT DA1	31
KRB0000MB1	KR X0000 RESIN AND MINERAL FILLER MIXING BUCKET	31
KRB0000MF1	KR X0000 MINERAL FILLER MF1	31
KRB0000RH1	KR X0000 RESIN AND HARDENER RH1	30
KRB0010CR1	PROTECTIVE FLANGE	65
KRB0010CR2	PROTECTIVE FLANGE WITH BELLOW	66
KRB0010CR3	PROTECTIVE COVER	67
KRB0010CR4	PROTECTIVE COVER WITH BELLOW	68
KRB0010CR5	PROTECTIVE COVER + TRANSFORMER BOX	69
KRB0010CR6	PROTECTIVE COVER + TRANSFORMER BOX AND BELLOW	70
KRB0020CR1	PROTECTIVE FLANGE	65
KRB0020CR2	PROTECTIVE FLANGE WITH BELLOW	66
KRB0020CR3	PROTECTIVE COVER	67
KRB0020CR4	PROTECTIVE COVER WITH BELLOW	68
KRB0020CR5	PROTECTIVE COVER + TRANSFORMER BOX	69
KRB0020CR6	PROTECTIVE COVER + TRANSFORMER BOX AND BELLOW	70
KRB0030CR1	PROTECTIVE FLANGE	65
KRB0030CR2	PROTECTIVE FLANGE WITH BELLOW	66
KRB0030CR3	PROTECTIVE COVER	67
KRB0030CR4	PROTECTIVE COVER WITH BELLOW	68
KRB0030CR5	PROTECTIVE COVER + TRANSFORMER BOX	69

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRB0030CR6	PROTECTIVE COVER + TRANSFORMER BOX AND BELLOW	70
KRB0040YB112	BOLT SET	72
KRB0050YB112	BOLT SET	72
KRB0060YB112	BOLT SET	72
KRB0060YC205B	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0060YC205S	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0060YC205T	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0070YB112	BOLT SET	72
KRB0080YB112	BOLT SET	72
KRB0080YC205B	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0080YC205S	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0080YC205T	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0090CF09	KR 09X0090 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0090EM09	KR 09X0090 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0090FA09	KR 09X0090 END COVER FA	38
KRB0090WF09	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0090ZA1	KR X0090 HORIZONTAL FLAT SUPPORT ZA1	60
KRB0090ZA2	KR X0090 HORIZONTAL EDGEWISE SUPPORT ZA2	60
KRB0090ZA47	KR 4X0090 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0090ZA48	KR 4X0090 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0090ZA49	KR 4X0090 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0090ZA57	KR 5X0090 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0090ZA58	KR 5X0090 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0090ZA59	KR 5X0090 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0100YB112	BOLT SET	72
KRB0100YC205B	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0100YC205S	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0100YC205T	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0110CF10	KR 10X0110 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0110CF12	KR 12X0110 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0110EM10	KR 10X0110 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0110EM12	KR 12X0110 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0110FA10	KR 10X0110 END COVER FA	38
KRB0110FA12	KR 12X0110 END COVER FA	38
KRB0110FM10	KR 10X0110 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0110FM12	KR 12X0110 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0110FM14	KR 14X0110 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0110FM16	KR 16X0110 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0110WF10	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0110WF12	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0110ZA1	KR X0110 HORIZONTAL FLAT SUPPORT ZA1	60
KRB0110ZA2	KR X0110 HORIZONTAL EDGEWISE SUPPORT ZA2	60
KRB0110ZA47	KR 4X0110 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0110ZA48	KR 4X0110 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0110ZA49	KR 4X0110 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0110ZA57	KR 5X0110 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0110ZA58	KR 5X0110 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0110ZA59	KR 5X0110 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0120YB112	BOLT SET	72
KRB0120YC205B	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0120YC205S	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0120YC205T	COPPER FLEXIBLE LINKS	71
KRB0130CF10	KR 10X0130 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0130CF12	KR 12X0130 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0130EM10	KR 10X0130 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0130EM12	KR 12X0130 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0130FA10	KR 10X0130 END COVER FA	38
KRB0130FA12	KR 12X0130 END COVER FA	38
KRB0130FM10	KR 10X0130 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0130FM12	KR 12X0130 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0130FM14	KR 14X0130 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0130FM16	KR 16X0130 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0130WF10	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0130WF12	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0130ZA1	KR X0130 HORIZONTAL FLAT SUPPORT ZA1	60
KRB0130ZA2	KR X0130 HORIZONTAL EDGEWISE SUPPORT ZA2	60
KRB0130ZA47	KR 4X0130 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0130ZA48	KR 4X0130 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0130ZA49	KR 4X0130 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0130ZA57	KR 5X0130 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0130ZA58	KR 5X0130 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0130ZA59	KR 5X0130 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0190CF10	KR 10X0190 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0190CF12	KR 12X0190 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0190EM10	KR 10X0190 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0190EM12	KR 12X0190 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0190FA10	KR 10X0190 END COVER FA	38
KRB0190FA12	KR 12X0190 END COVER FA	38
KRB0190FM10	KR 10X0190 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0190FM12	KR 12X0190 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0190FM14	KR 14X0190 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0190FM16	KR 16X0190 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0190WF10	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0190WF12	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0190ZA1	KR X0190 HORIZONTAL FLAT SUPPORT ZA1	60
KRB0190ZA2	KR X0190 HORIZONTAL EDGEWISE SUPPORT ZA2	60
KRB0190ZA47	KR 4X0190 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0190ZA48	KR 4X0190 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0190ZA49	KR 4X0190 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0190ZA57	KR 5X0190 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0190ZA58	KR 5X0190 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0190ZA59	KR 5X0190 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0230CF10	KR 10X0230 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0230CF12	KR 12X0230 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0230EM10	KR 10X0230 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0230EM12	KR 12X0230 CASTING MOULD EM	31

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRB0230FA10	KR 10X0230 END COVER FA	38
KRB0230FA12	KR 12X0230 END COVER FA	38
KRB0230FM10	KR 10X0230 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0230FM12	KR 12X0230 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0230FM14	KR 14X0230 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0230FM16	KR 16X0230 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0230WF10	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0230WF12	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0230ZA1	KR X0230 HORIZONTAL FLAT SUPPORT ZA1	60
KRB0230ZA2	KR X0230 HORIZONTAL EDGEWISE SUPPORT ZA2	60
KRB0230ZA47	KR 4X0230 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0230ZA48	KR 4X0230 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0230ZA49	KR 4X0230 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0230ZA57	KR 5X0230 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0230ZA58	KR 5X0230 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0230ZA59	KR 5X0230 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0270CF10	KR 10X0270 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0270CF12	KR 12X0270 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0270EM10	KR 10X0270 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0270EM12	KR 12X0270 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0270FA10	KR 10X0270 END COVER FA	38
KRB0270FA12	KR 12X0270 END COVER FA	38
KRB0270FM10	KR 10X0270 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0270FM12	KR 12X0270 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0270FM14	KR 14X0270 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0270FM16	KR 16X0270 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0270WF10	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0270WF12	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0270ZA1	KR X0270 HORIZONTAL FLAT SUPPORT ZA1	60
KRB0270ZA2	KR X0270 HORIZONTAL EDGEWISE SUPPORT ZA2	60
KRB0270ZA47	KR 4X0270 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0270ZA48	KR 4X0270 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0270ZA49	KR 4X0270 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0270ZA57	KR 5X0270 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0270ZA58	KR 5X0270 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0270ZA59	KR 5X0270 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0380CF10	KR 10X0380 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0380CF12	KR 12X0380 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0380EM10	KR 10X0380 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0380EM12	KR 12X0380 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0380FA10	KR 10X0380 END COVER FA	38
KRB0380FA12	KR 12X0380 END COVER FA	38
KRB0380FM10	KR 10X0380 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0380FM12	KR 12X0380 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0380FM14	KR 14X0380 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0380FM16	KR 16X0380 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0380WF10	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0380WF12	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0380ZA1	KR X0380 HORIZONTAL FLAT SUPPORT ZA1	60
KRB0380ZA2	KR X0380 HORIZONTAL EDGEWISE SUPPORT ZA2	60
KRB0380ZA47	KR 4X0380 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0380ZA48	KR 4X0380 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0380ZA49	KR 4X0380 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0380ZA57	KR 5X0380 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0380ZA58	KR 5X0380 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0380ZA59	KR 5X0380 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0460CF10	KR 10X0460 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0460CF12	KR 12X0460 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0460EM10	KR 10X0460 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0460EM12	KR 12X0460 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0460FA10	KR 10X0460 END COVER FA	38
KRB0460FA12	KR 12X0460 END COVER FA	38
KRB0460FM10	KR 10X0460 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0460FM12	KR 12X0460 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0460FM14	KR 14X0460 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0460FM16	KR 16X0460 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0460WF10	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0460WF12	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0460ZA1	KR X0460 HORIZONTAL FLAT SUPPORT ZA1	60
KRB0460ZA2	KR X0460 HORIZONTAL EDGEWISE SUPPORT ZA2	60
KRB0460ZA47	KR 4X0460 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0460ZA48	KR 4X0460 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0460ZA49	KR 4X0460 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0460ZA57	KR 5X0460 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0460ZA58	KR 5X0460 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0460ZA59	KR 5X0460 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0540CF10	KR 10X0540 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0540CF12	KR 12X0540 FIRE BARRIER S120 CF	57
KRB0540EM10	KR 10X0540 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0540EM12	KR 12X0540 CASTING MOULD EM	31
KRB0540FA10	KR 10X0540 END COVER FA	38
KRB0540FA12	KR 12X0540 END COVER FA	38
KRB0540FM10	KR 10X0540 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0540FM12	KR 12X0540 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0540FM14	KR 14X0540 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0540FM16	KR 16X0540 FIRE RATED CASTING MOULD FM	56
KRB0540WF10	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0540WF12	WALL FLANGE	38
KRB0540ZA1	KR X0540 HORIZONTAL FLAT SUPPORT ZA1	60

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRB0540ZA2	KR X0540 HORIZONTAL EDGEWISE SUPPORT ZA2	60
KRB0540ZA47	KR 4X0540 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0540ZA48	KR 4X0540 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0540ZA49	KR 4X0540 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRB0540ZA57	KR 5X0540 VERTICAL WALL FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA7	62
KRB0540ZA58	KR 5X0540 VERTICAL FLOOR FIX POINT SUPPORT ZA8	63
KRB0540ZA59	KR 5X0540 VERTICAL WALL GUIDING SUPPORT ZA9	63
KRC		
KRC1000CP31	KR 3X1000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC1000CP32	KR 3X1000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC1000CP41	KR 4X1000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC1000CP42	KR 4X1000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC1000CP51	KR 5X1000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC1000CP52	KR 5X1000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC1000DB3	KR 3X1000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC1000DB4	KR 4X1000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC1000DB5	KR 5X1000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC1000EL31	KR 3X1000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC1000EL32	KR 3X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC1000EL33	KR 3X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC1000EL34	KR 3X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC1000EL35	KR 3X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC1000EL41	KR 4X1000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC1000EL42	KR 4X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC1000EL43	KR 4X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC1000EL44	KR 4X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC1000EL45	KR 4X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC1000EL51	KR 5X1000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC1000EL52	KR 5X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC1000EL53	KR 5X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC1000EL54	KR 5X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC1000EL55	KR 5X1000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC1000ER31	KR 3X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC1000ER32	KR 3X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC1000ER33	KR 3X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC1000ER34	KR 3X1000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC1000ER35	KR 3X1000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC1000ER36	KR 3X1000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC1000ER37	KR 3X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC1000ER38	KR 3X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC1000ER39	KR 3X1000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC1000ER39R	KR 3X1000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC1000ER41	KR 4X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC1000ER42	KR 4X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC1000ER43	KR 4X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC1000ER44	KR 4X1000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC1000ER45	KR 4X1000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC1000ER46	KR 4X1000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC1000ER47	KR 4X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC1000ER48	KR 4X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC1000ER49	KR 4X1000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC1000ER49R	KR 4X1000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC1000ER51	KR 5X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC1000ER52	KR 5X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC1000ER53	KR 5X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC1000ER54	KR 5X1000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC1000ER55	KR 5X1000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC1000ER56	KR 5X1000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC1000ER57	KR 5X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC1000ER58	KR 5X1000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC1000ER59	KR 5X1000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC1000ER59R	KR 5X1000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC1000ET310	KR 3X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC1000ET315	KR 3X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC1000ET320	KR 3X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC1000ET325	KR 3X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC1000ET330	KR 3X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC1000ET410	KR 4X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC1000ET415	KR 4X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC1000ET420	KR 4X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC1000ET425	KR 4X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC1000ET430	KR 4X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC1000ET510	KR 5X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC1000ET515	KR 5X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC1000ET520	KR 5X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC1000ET525	KR 5X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC1000ET530	KR 5X1000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC1000FC3A	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC1000FC3B	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC1000FC4A	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC1000FC4B	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC1000FC5A	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC1000FC5B	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC1000FP3A	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC1000FP3B	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC1000FP3C	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC1000FP4A	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC1000FP4B	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC1000FP4C	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC1000FP5A	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC1000FP5B	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC1000FP5C	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC1000FT310	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC1000FT315	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC1000FT320	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC1000FT325	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC1000FT330	KR 3X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC1000FT410	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC1000FT415	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC1000FT420	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC1000FT425	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC1000FT430	KR 4X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC1000FT510	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC1000FT515	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC1000FT520	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC1000FT525	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC1000FT530	KR 5X1000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC1000LC3A	KR 3X1000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC1000LC3B	KR 3X1000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC1000LC3C	KR 3X1000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC1000LC4A	KR 4X1000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC1000LC4B	KR 4X1000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC1000LC4C	KR 4X1000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC1000LC5A	KR 5X1000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC1000LC5B	KR 5X1000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC1000LC5C	KR 5X1000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC1000LP3A	KR 3X1000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC1000LP3B	KR 3X1000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC1000LP3C	KR 3X1000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC1000LP4A	KR 4X1000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC1000LP4B	KR 4X1000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC1000LP4C	KR 4X1000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC1000LP5A	KR 5X1000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC1000LP5B	KR 5X1000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC1000LP5C	KR 5X1000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC1000RT33	KR 3X1000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC1000RT43	KR 4X1000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC1000RT44	KR 4X1000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC1000RT54	KR 5X1000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC1000RT55	KR 5X1000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRC1000RU3	KR 3X1000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC1000RU4	KR 4X1000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC1000RU5	KR 5X1000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC1000TC3A	KR 3X1000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC1000TC3B	KR 3X1000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC1000TC4A	KR 4X1000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC1000TC4B	KR 4X1000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC1000TC5A	KR 5X1000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC1000TC5B	KR 5X1000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC1000TD3A	KR 3X1000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC1000TD3B	KR 3X1000 FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC1000TD4A	KR 4X1000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC1000TD4B	KR 4X1000CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC1000TD5A	KR 5X1000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC1000TD5B	KR 5X1000CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC1000TN4	KR 4X1000CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC1000TN5	KR 5X1000CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC1000TO3	KR 3X1000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC1000TO4	KR 4X1000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC1000TO5	KR 5X1000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC1000TP3	KR 3X1000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC1000TP4	KR 4X1000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC1000TP5	KR 5X1000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC1000YA3	KR 3X1000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC1000YA4	KR 4X1000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC1000YA5	KR 5X1000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC1000ZA45	KR 4X1000CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC1000ZA46	KR 4X1000CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC1000ZA55	KR 5X1000CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC1000ZA56	KR 5X1000CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC1000ZC3	KR 3X1000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC1000ZC4	KR 4X1000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC1000ZC5	KR 5X1000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC1000ZP3	KR 3X1000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC1000ZP4	KR 4X1000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC1000ZP5	KR 5X1000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC1350CP31	KR 3X1350CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC1350CP32	KR 3X1350CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC1350CP41	KR 4X1350CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC1350CP42	KR 4X1350CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC1350CP51	KR 5X1350CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC1350CP52	KR 5X1350CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC1350DB3	KR 3X1350CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC1350DB4	KR 4X1350CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC1350DB5	KR 5X1350CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC1350EL31	KR 3X1350 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC1350EL32	KR 3X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC1350EL33	KR 3X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC1350EL34	KR 3X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC1350EL35	KR 3X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC1350EL41	KR 4X1350 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC1350EL42	KR 4X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC1350EL43	KR 4X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC1350EL44	KR 4X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC1350EL45	KR 4X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC1350EL51	KR 5X1350 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC1350EL52	KR 5X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC1350EL53	KR 5X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC1350EL54	KR 5X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC1350EL55	KR 5X1350CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC1350ER31	KR 3X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC1350ER32	KR 3X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC1350ER33	KR 3X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC1350ER34	KR 3X1350CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC1350ER35	KR 3X1350CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC1350ER36	KR 3X1350CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC1350ER37	KR 3X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC1350ER38	KR 3X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC1350ER39	KR 3X1350CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC1350ER39R	KR 3X1350CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC1350ER41	KR 4X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC1350ER42	KR 4X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC1350ER43	KR 4X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC1350ER44	KR 4X1350CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC1350ER45	KR 4X1350CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC1350ER46	KR 4X1350CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC1350ER47	KR 4X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC1350ER48	KR 4X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC1350ER49	KR 4X1350CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC1350ER49R	KR 4X1350CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC1350ER51	KR 5X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC1350ER52	KR 5X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC1350ER53	KR 5X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC1350ER54	KR 5X1350CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC1350ER55	KR 5X1350CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC1350ER56	KR 5X1350CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC1350ER57	KR 5X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC1350ER58	KR 5X1350CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC1350ER59	KR 5X1350CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC1350ER59R	KR 5X1350CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC1350ET310	KR 3X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC1350ET315	KR 3X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC1350ET320	KR 3X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC1350ET325	KR 3X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC1350ET330	KR 3X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC1350ET410	KR 4X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC1350ET415	KR 4X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC1350ET420	KR 4X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC1350ET425	KR 4X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC1350ET430	KR 4X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC1350ET510	KR 5X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC1350ET515	KR 5X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC1350ET520	KR 5X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC1350ET525	KR 5X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC1350ET530	KR 5X1350 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC1350FC3A	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC1350FC3B	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC1350FC4A	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC1350FC4B	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC1350FC5A	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC1350FC5B	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC1350FP3A	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC1350FP3B	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC1350FP3C	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC1350FP4A	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC1350FP4B	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC1350FP4C	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC1350FP5A	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC1350FP5B	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC1350FP5C	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC1350FT310	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC1350FT315	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC1350FT320	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC1350FT325	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC1350FT330	KR 3X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC1350FT410	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC1350FT415	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC1350FT420	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC1350FT425	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC1350FT430	KR 4X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC1350FT510	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC1350FT515	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC1350FT520	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC1350FT525	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC1350FT530	KR 5X1350CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC1350LC3A	KR 3X1350 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC1350LC3B	KR 3X1350 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC1350LC3C	KR 3X1350 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC1350LC4A	KR 4X1350 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC1350LC4B	KR 4X1350 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC1350LC4C	KR 4X1350 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC1350LC5A	KR 5X1350 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC1350LC5B	KR 5X1350 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC1350LC5C	KR 5X1350 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC1350LP3A	KR 3X1350 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC1350LP3B	KR 3X1350 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC1350LP3C	KR 3X1350 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC1350LP4A	KR 4X1350 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC1350LP4B	KR 4X1350 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC1350LP4C	KR 4X1350 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC1350LP5A	KR 5X1350 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC1350LP5B	KR 5X1350 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC1350LP5C	KR 5X1350 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC1350RT33	KR 3X1350 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC1350RT43	KR 4X1350 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC1350RT44	KR 4X1350 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC1350RT54	KR 5X1350 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC1350RT55	KR 5X1350 KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRC1350RU3	KR 3X1350 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC1350RU4	KR 4X1350 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC1350RU5	KR 5X1350 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC1350SE41	SAMPLE EXTREMITY	72
KRC1350SJ41	SAMPLE JUNCTION	72
KRC1350TC3A	KR 3X1350CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC1350TC3B	KR 3X1350CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC1350TC4A	KR 4X1350CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC1350TC4B	KR 4X1350CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC1350TC5A	KR 5X1350CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC1350TC5B	KR 5X1350CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC1350TD3A	KR 3X1350CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC1350TD3B	KR 3X1350 FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC1350TD4A	KR 4X1350CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC1350TD4B	KR 4X1350CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC1350TD5A	KR 5X1350CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC1350TD5B	KR 5X1350CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC1350TN4	KR 4X1350CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC1350TN5	KR 5X1350CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC1350TO3	KR 3X1350CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC1350TO4	KR 4X1350CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC1350TO5	KR 5X1350CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC1350TP3	KR 3X1350CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC1350TP4	KR 4X1350CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC1350TP5	KR 5X1350CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC1350YA3	KR 3X1350CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC1350YA4	KR 4X1350CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC1350YA5	KR 5X1350CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC1350ZA45	KR 4X1350CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC1350ZA46	KR 4X1350CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC1350ZA55	KR 5X1350CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC1350ZA56	KR 5X1350CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC1350ZC3	KR 3X1350CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC1350ZC4	KR 4X1350CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC1350ZC5	KR 5X1350CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC1350ZP3	KR 3X1350CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC1350ZP4	KR 4X1350CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC1350ZP5	KR 5X1350CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC1600CP31	KR 3X1600CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC1600CP32	KR 3X1600CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC1600CP41	KR 4X1600CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC1600CP42	KR 4X1600CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC1600CP51	KR 5X1600CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC1600CP52	KR 5X1600CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC1600DB3	KR 3X1600CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC1600DB4	KR 4X1600CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC1600DB5	KR 5X1600CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC1600EL31	KR 3X1600 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC1600EL32	KR 3X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC1600EL33	KR 3X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC1600EL34	KR 3X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC1600EL35	KR 3X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC1600EL41	KR 4X1600 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC1600EL42	KR 4X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC1600EL43	KR 4X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC1600EL44	KR 4X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC1600EL45	KR 4X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC1600EL51	KR 5X1600 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC1600EL52	KR 5X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC1600EL53	KR 5X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC1600EL54	KR 5X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC1600EL55	KR 5X1600CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC1600ER31	KR 3X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC1600ER32	KR 3X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC1600ER33	KR 3X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC1600ER34	KR 3X1600CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC1600ER35	KR 3X1600CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC1600ER36	KR 3X1600CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC1600ER37	KR 3X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC1600ER38	KR 3X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC1600ER39	KR 3X1600CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC1600ER39R	KR 3X1600CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC1600ER41	KR 4X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC1600ER42	KR 4X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC1600ER43	KR 4X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC1600ER44	KR 4X1600CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC1600ER45	KR 4X1600CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC1600ER46	KR 4X1600CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC1600ER47	KR 4X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC1600ER48	KR 4X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC1600ER49	KR 4X1600CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC1600ER49R	KR 4X1600CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC1600ER51	KR 5X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC1600ER52	KR 5X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC1600ER53	KR 5X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC1600ER54	KR 5X1600CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC1600ER55	KR 5X1600CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC1600ER56	KR 5X1600CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC1600ER57	KR 5X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC1600ER58	KR 5X1600CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC1600ER59	KR 5X1600CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC1600ER59R	KR 5X1600CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC1600ET310	KR 3X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC1600ET315	KR 3X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC1600ET320	KR 3X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC1600ET325	KR 3X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC1600ET330	KR 3X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC1600ET410	KR 4X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC1600ET415	KR 4X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC1600ET420	KR 4X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC1600ET425	KR 4X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC1600ET430	KR 4X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC1600ET510	KR 5X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC1600ET515	KR 5X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC1600ET520	KR 5X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC1600ET525	KR 5X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC1600ET530	KR 5X1600 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC1600FC3A	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC1600FC3B	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC1600FC4A	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC1600FC4B	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC1600FC5A	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC1600FC5B	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC1600FP3A	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC1600FP3B	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC1600FP3C	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC1600FP4A	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC1600FP4B	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC1600FP4C	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC1600FP5A	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC1600FP5B	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC1600FP5C	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC1600FT310	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC1600FT315	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC1600FT320	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC1600FT325	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC1600FT330	KR 3X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC1600FT410	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC1600FT415	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC1600FT420	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC1600FT425	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC1600FT430	KR 4X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC1600FT510	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC1600FT515	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC1600FT520	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC1600FT525	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC1600FT530	KR 5X1600CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC1600LC3A	KR 3X1600 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC1600LC3B	KR 3X1600 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC1600LC3C	KR 3X1600 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC1600LC4A	KR 4X1600 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC1600LC4B	KR 4X1600 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC1600LC4C	KR 4X1600 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC1600LC5A	KR 5X1600 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC1600LC5B	KR 5X1600 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC1600LC5C	KR 5X1600 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC1600LP3A	KR 3X1600 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC1600LP3B	KR 3X1600 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC1600LP3C	KR 3X1600 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC1600LP4A	KR 4X1600 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC1600LP4B	KR 4X1600 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC1600LP4C	KR 4X1600 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC1600LP5A	KR 5X1600 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC1600LP5B	KR 5X1600 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC1600LP5C	KR 5X1600 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC1600RT33	KR 3X1600 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC1600RT43	KR 4X1600 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC1600RT44	KR 4X1600 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC1600RT54	KR 5X1600 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC1600RT55	KR 5X1600 KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRC1600RU3	KR 3X1600 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC1600RU4	KR 4X1600 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC1600RU5	KR 5X1600 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC1600TC3A	KR 3X1600CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC1600TC3B	KR 3X1600CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC1600TC4A	KR 4X1600CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC1600TC4B	KR 4X1600CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC1600TC5A	KR 5X1600CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC1600TC5B	KR 5X1600CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC1600TD3A	KR 3X1600CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC1600TD3B	KR 3X1600 FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC1600TD4A	KR 4X1600CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC1600TD4B	KR 4X1600CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC1600TD5A	KR 5X1600CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC1600TD5B	KR 5X1600CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC1600TN4	KR 4X1600CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC1600TN5	KR 5X1600CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC1600TO3	KR 3X1600CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC1600TO4	KR 4X1600CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC1600TO5	KR 5X1600CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC1600TP3	KR 3X1600CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC1600TP4	KR 4X1600CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC1600TP5	KR 5X1600CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC1600YA3	KR 3X1600CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC1600YA4	KR 4X1600CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC1600YA5	KR 5X1600CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC1600ZA45	KR 4X1600CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC1600ZA46	KR 4X1600CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC1600ZA55	KR 5X1600CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC1600ZA56	KR 5X1600CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC1600ZC3	KR 3X1600CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC1600ZC4	KR 4X1600CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC1600ZC5	KR 5X1600CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC1600ZP3	KR 3X1600CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC1600ZP4	KR 4X1600CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC1600ZP5	KR 5X1600CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC2000CP31	KR 3X2000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC2000CP32	KR 3X2000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC2000CP41	KR 4X2000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC2000CP42	KR 4X2000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC2000CP51	KR 5X2000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC2000CP52	KR 5X2000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC2000DB3	KR 3X2000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC2000DB4	KR 4X2000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC2000DB5	KR 5X2000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC2000EL31	KR 3X2000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC2000EL32	KR 3X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC2000EL33	KR 3X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC2000EL34	KR 3X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC2000EL35	KR 3X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC2000EL41	KR 4X2000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC2000EL42	KR 4X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC2000EL43	KR 4X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC2000EL44	KR 4X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC2000EL45	KR 4X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC2000EL51	KR 5X2000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC2000EL52	KR 5X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC2000EL53	KR 5X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC2000EL54	KR 5X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC2000EL55	KR 5X2000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC2000ER31	KR 3X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC2000ER32	KR 3X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC2000ER33	KR 3X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC2000ER34	KR 3X2000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC2000ER35	KR 3X2000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC2000ER36	KR 3X2000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC2000ER37	KR 3X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC2000ER38	KR 3X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC2000ER39	KR 3X2000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC2000ER39R	KR 3X2000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC2000ER41	KR 4X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC2000ER42	KR 4X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC2000ER43	KR 4X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC2000ER44	KR 4X2000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC2000ER45	KR 4X2000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC2000ER46	KR 4X2000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC2000ER47	KR 4X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC2000ER48	KR 4X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC2000ER49	KR 4X2000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC2000ER49R	KR 4X2000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC2000ER51	KR 5X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC2000ER52	KR 5X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC2000ER53	KR 5X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC2000ER54	KR 5X2000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC2000ER55	KR 5X2000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC2000ER56	KR 5X2000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC2000ER57	KR 5X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC2000ER58	KR 5X2000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC2000ER59	KR 5X2000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC2000ER59R	KR 5X2000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC2000ET310	KR 3X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC2000ET315	KR 3X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC2000ET320	KR 3X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC2000ET325	KR 3X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC2000ET330	KR 3X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC2000ET410	KR 4X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC2000ET415	KR 4X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC2000ET420	KR 4X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC2000ET425	KR 4X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC2000ET430	KR 4X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC2000ET510	KR 5X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC2000ET515	KR 5X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC2000ET520	KR 5X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC2000ET525	KR 5X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC2000ET530	KR 5X2000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC2000FC3A	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC2000FC3B	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC2000FC4A	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC2000FC4B	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC2000FC5A	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC2000FC5B	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC2000FP3A	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC2000FP3B	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC2000FP3C	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC2000FP4A	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC2000FP4B	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC2000FP4C	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC2000FP5A	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC2000FP5B	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC2000FP5C	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC2000FT310	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC2000FT315	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC2000FT320	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC2000FT325	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC2000FT330	KR 3X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC2000FT410	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC2000FT415	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC2000FT420	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC2000FT425	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC2000FT430	KR 4X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC2000FT510	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC2000FT515	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC2000FT520	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC2000FT525	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC2000FT530	KR 5X2000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC2000LC3A	KR 3X2000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC2000LC3B	KR 3X2000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC2000LC3C	KR 3X2000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC2000LC4A	KR 4X2000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC2000LC4B	KR 4X2000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC2000LC4C	KR 4X2000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC2000LC5A	KR 5X2000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC2000LC5B	KR 5X2000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC2000LC5C	KR 5X2000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC2000LP3A	KR 3X2000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC2000LP3B	KR 3X2000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC2000LP3C	KR 3X2000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC2000LP4A	KR 4X2000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC2000LP4B	KR 4X2000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC2000LP4C	KR 4X2000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC2000LP5A	KR 5X2000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC2000LP5B	KR 5X2000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC2000LP5C	KR 5X2000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC2000RT33	KR 3X2000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC2000RT43	KR 4X2000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC2000RT44	KR 4X2000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC2000RT54	KR 5X2000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC2000RT55	KR 5X2000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRC2000RU3	KR 3X2000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC2000RU4	KR 4X2000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC2000RU5	KR 5X2000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC2000TC3A	KR 3X2000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC2000TC3B	KR 3X2000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC2000TC4A	KR 4X2000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC2000TC4B	KR 4X2000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC2000TC5A	KR 5X2000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC2000TC5B	KR 5X2000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC2000TD3A	KR 3X2000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC2000TD3B	KR 3X2000 FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC2000TD4A	KR 4X2000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC2000TD4B	KR 4X2000CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC2000TD5A	KR 5X2000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC2000TD5B	KR 5X2000CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC2000TN4	KR 4X2000CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC2000TN5	KR 5X2000CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC2000TO3	KR 3X2000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC2000TO4	KR 4X2000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC2000TO5	KR 5X2000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC2000TP3	KR 3X2000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC2000TP4	KR 4X2000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC2000TP5	KR 5X2000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC2000YA3	KR 3X2000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC2000YA4	KR 4X2000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC2000YA5	KR 5X2000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC2000ZA45	KR 4X2000CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC2000ZA46	KR 4X2000CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC2000ZA55	KR 5X2000CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC2000ZA56	KR 5X2000CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC2000ZC3	KR 3X2000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC2000ZC4	KR 4X2000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC2000ZC5	KR 5X2000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC2000ZP3	KR 3X2000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC2000ZP4	KR 4X2000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC2000ZP5	KR 5X2000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC2500CP31	KR 3X2500CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC2500CP32	KR 3X2500CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC2500CP41	KR 4X2500CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC2500CP42	KR 4X2500CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC2500CP51	KR 5X2500CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC2500CP52	KR 5X2500CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC2500DB3	KR 3X2500CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC2500DB4	KR 4X2500CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC2500DB5	KR 5X2500CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC2500EL31	KR 3X2500 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC2500EL32	KR 3X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC2500EL33	KR 3X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC2500EL34	KR 3X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC2500EL35	KR 3X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC2500EL41	KR 4X2500 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC2500EL42	KR 4X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC2500EL43	KR 4X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC2500EL44	KR 4X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC2500EL45	KR 4X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC2500EL51	KR 5X2500 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC2500EL52	KR 5X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC2500EL53	KR 5X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC2500EL54	KR 5X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC2500EL55	KR 5X2500CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC2500ER31	KR 3X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC2500ER32	KR 3X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC2500ER33	KR 3X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC2500ER34	KR 3X2500CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC2500ER35	KR 3X2500CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC2500ER36	KR 3X2500CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC2500ER37	KR 3X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC2500ER38	KR 3X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC2500ER39	KR 3X2500CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC2500ER39R	KR 3X2500CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC2500ER41	KR 4X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC2500ER42	KR 4X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC2500ER43	KR 4X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC2500ER44	KR 4X2500CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC2500ER45	KR 4X2500CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC2500ER46	KR 4X2500CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC2500ER47	KR 4X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC2500ER48	KR 4X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC2500ER49	KR 4X2500CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC2500ER49R	KR 4X2500CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC2500ER51	KR 5X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC2500ER52	KR 5X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC2500ER53	KR 5X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC2500ER54	KR 5X2500CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC2500ER55	KR 5X2500CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC2500ER56	KR 5X2500CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC2500ER57	KR 5X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC2500ER58	KR 5X2500CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC2500ER59	KR 5X2500CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC2500ER59R	KR 5X2500CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC2500ET310	KR 3X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC2500ET315	KR 3X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC2500ET320	KR 3X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC2500ET325	KR 3X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC2500ET330	KR 3X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC2500ET410	KR 4X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC2500ET415	KR 4X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC2500ET420	KR 4X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC2500ET425	KR 4X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC2500ET430	KR 4X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC2500ET510	KR 5X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC2500ET515	KR 5X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC2500ET520	KR 5X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC2500ET525	KR 5X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC2500ET530	KR 5X2500 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC2500FC3A	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC2500FC3B	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC2500FC4A	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC2500FC4B	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC2500FC5A	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC2500FC5B	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC2500FP3A	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC2500FP3B	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC2500FP3C	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC2500FP4A	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC2500FP4B	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC2500FP4C	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC2500FP5A	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC2500FP5B	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC2500FP5C	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC2500FT310	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC2500FT315	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC2500FT320	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC2500FT325	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC2500FT330	KR 3X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC2500FT410	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC2500FT415	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC2500FT420	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC2500FT425	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC2500FT430	KR 4X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC2500FT510	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC2500FT515	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC2500FT520	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC2500FT525	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC2500FT530	KR 5X2500CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC2500LC3A	KR 3X2500 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC2500LC3B	KR 3X2500 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC2500LC3C	KR 3X2500 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC2500LC4A	KR 4X2500 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC2500LC4B	KR 4X2500 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC2500LC4C	KR 4X2500 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC2500LC5A	KR 5X2500 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC2500LC5B	KR 5X2500 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC2500LC5C	KR 5X2500 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC2500LP3A	KR 3X2500 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC2500LP3B	KR 3X2500 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC2500LP3C	KR 3X2500 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC2500LP4A	KR 4X2500 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC2500LP4B	KR 4X2500 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC2500LP4C	KR 4X2500 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC2500LP5A	KR 5X2500 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC2500LP5B	KR 5X2500 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC2500LP5C	KR 5X2500 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC2500RT33	KR 3X2500 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC2500RT43	KR 4X2500 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC2500RT44	KR 4X2500 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC2500RT54	KR 5X2500 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC2500RT55	KR 5X2500 KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRC2500RU3	KR 3X2500 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC2500RU4	KR 4X2500 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC2500RU5	KR 5X2500 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC2500TC3A	KR 3X2500CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC2500TC3B	KR 3X2500CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC2500TC4A	KR 4X2500CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC2500TC4B	KR 4X2500CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC2500TC5A	KR 5X2500CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC2500TC5B	KR 5X2500CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC2500TD3A	KR 3X2500CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC2500TD3B	KR 3X2500 FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC2500TD4A	KR 4X2500CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC2500TD4B	KR 4X2500CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC2500TD5A	KR 5X2500CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC2500TD5B	KR 5X2500CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC2500TN4	KR 4X2500CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC2500TN5	KR 5X2500CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC2500TO3	KR 3X2500CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC2500TO4	KR 4X2500CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC2500TO5	KR 5X2500CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC2500TP3	KR 3X2500CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC2500TP4	KR 4X2500CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC2500TP5	KR 5X2500CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC2500YA3	KR 3X2500CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC2500YA4	KR 4X2500CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC2500YA5	KR 5X2500CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC2500ZA45	KR 4X2500CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC2500ZA46	KR 4X2500CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC2500ZA55	KR 5X2500CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC2500ZA56	KR 5X2500CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC2500ZC3	KR 3X2500CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC2500ZC4	KR 4X2500CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC2500ZC5	KR 5X2500CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC2500ZP3	KR 3X2500CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC2500ZP4	KR 4X2500CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC2500ZP5	KR 5X2500CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC3200CP31	KR 3X3200CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC3200CP32	KR 3X3200CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC3200CP41	KR 4X3200CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC3200CP42	KR 4X3200CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC3200CP51	KR 5X3200CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC3200CP52	KR 5X3200CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC3200DB3	KR 3X3200CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC3200DB4	KR 4X3200CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC3200DB5	KR 5X3200CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC3200EL31	KR 3X3200 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC3200EL32	KR 3X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC3200EL33	KR 3X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC3200EL34	KR 3X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC3200EL35	KR 3X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC3200EL41	KR 4X3200 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC3200EL42	KR 4X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC3200EL43	KR 4X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC3200EL44	KR 4X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC3200EL45	KR 4X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC3200EL51	KR 5X3200 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC3200EL52	KR 5X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC3200EL53	KR 5X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC3200EL54	KR 5X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC3200EL55	KR 5X3200CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC3200ER31	KR 3X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC3200ER32	KR 3X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC3200ER33	KR 3X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC3200ER34	KR 3X3200CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC3200ER35	KR 3X3200CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC3200ER36	KR 3X3200CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC3200ER37	KR 3X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC3200ER38	KR 3X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC3200ER39	KR 3X3200CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC3200ER39R	KR 3X3200CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC3200ER41	KR 4X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC3200ER42	KR 4X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC3200ER43	KR 4X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC3200ER44	KR 4X3200CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC3200ER45	KR 4X3200CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC3200ER46	KR 4X3200CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC3200ER47	KR 4X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC3200ER48	KR 4X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC3200ER49	KR 4X3200CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC3200ER49R	KR 4X3200CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC3200ER51	KR 5X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC3200ER52	KR 5X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC3200ER53	KR 5X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC3200ER54	KR 5X3200CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC3200ER55	KR 5X3200CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC3200ER56	KR 5X3200CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC3200ER57	KR 5X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC3200ER58	KR 5X3200CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC3200ER59	KR 5X3200CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC3200ER59R	KR 5X3200CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC3200ET310	KR 3X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC3200ET315	KR 3X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC3200ET320	KR 3X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC3200ET325	KR 3X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC3200ET330	KR 3X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC3200ET410	KR 4X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC3200ET415	KR 4X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC3200ET420	KR 4X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC3200ET425	KR 4X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC3200ET430	KR 4X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC3200ET510	KR 5X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC3200ET515	KR 5X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC3200ET520	KR 5X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC3200ET525	KR 5X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC3200ET530	KR 5X3200 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC3200FC3A	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC3200FC3B	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC3200FC4A	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC3200FC4B	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC3200FC5A	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC3200FC5B	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC3200FP3A	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC3200FP3B	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC3200FP3C	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC3200FP4A	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC3200FP4B	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC3200FP4C	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC3200FP5A	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC3200FP5B	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC3200FP5C	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC3200FT310	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC3200FT315	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC3200FT320	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC3200FT325	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC3200FT330	KR 3X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC3200FT410	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC3200FT415	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC3200FT420	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC3200FT425	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC3200FT430	KR 4X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC3200FT510	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC3200FT515	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC3200FT520	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC3200FT525	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC3200FT530	KR 5X3200CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC3200LC3A	KR 3X3200 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC3200LC3B	KR 3X3200 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC3200LC3C	KR 3X3200 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC3200LC4A	KR 4X3200 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC3200LC4B	KR 4X3200 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC3200LC4C	KR 4X3200 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC3200LC5A	KR 5X3200 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC3200LC5B	KR 5X3200 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC3200LC5C	KR 5X3200 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCC	33
KRC3200LP3A	KR 3X3200 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC3200LP3B	KR 3X3200 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC3200LP3C	KR 3X3200 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC3200LP4A	KR 4X3200 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC3200LP4B	KR 4X3200 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC3200LP4C	KR 4X3200 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC3200LP5A	KR 5X3200 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC3200LP5B	KR 5X3200 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC3200LP5C	KR 5X3200 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC3200RT33	KR 3X3200 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC3200RT43	KR 4X3200 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC3200RT44	KR 4X3200 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC3200RT54	KR 5X3200 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC3200RT55	KR 5X3200 KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRC3200RU3	KR 3X3200 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC3200RU4	KR 4X3200 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC3200RU5	KR 5X3200 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC3200TC3A	KR 3X3200CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC3200TC3B	KR 3X3200CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC3200TC4A	KR 4X3200CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC3200TC4B	KR 4X3200CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC3200TC5A	KR 5X3200CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC3200TC5B	KR 5X3200CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC3200TD3A	KR 3X3200CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC3200TD3B	KR 3X3200CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC3200TD4A	KR 4X3200CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC3200TD4B	KR 4X3200CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC3200TD5A	KR 5X3200CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC3200TD5B	KR 5X3200CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC3200TN4	KR 4X3200CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC3200TN5	KR 5X3200CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC3200TO3	KR 3X3200CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC3200TO4	KR 4X3200CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC3200TO5	KR 5X3200CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC3200TP3	KR 3X3200CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC3200TP4	KR 4X3200CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC3200TP5	KR 5X3200CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC3200YA3	KR 3X3200CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC3200YA4	KR 4X3200CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC3200YA5	KR 5X3200CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC3200ZA45	KR 4X3200CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC3200ZA46	KR 4X3200CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC3200ZA55	KR 5X3200CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC3200ZA56	KR 5X3200CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC3200ZC3	KR 3X3200CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC3200ZC4	KR 4X3200CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC3200ZC5	KR 5X3200CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC3200ZP3	KR 3X3200CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC3200ZP4	KR 4X3200CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC3200ZP5	KR 5X3200CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC4000CP31	KR 3X4000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC4000CP32	KR 3X4000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC4000CP41	KR 4X4000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC4000CP42	KR 4X4000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC4000CP51	KR 5X4000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC4000CP52	KR 5X4000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC4000DB3	KR 3X4000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC4000DB4	KR 4X4000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC4000DB5	KR 5X4000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC4000EL31	KR 3X4000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC4000EL32	KR 3X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC4000EL33	KR 3X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC4000EL34	KR 3X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC4000EL35	KR 3X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC4000EL41	KR 4X4000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC4000EL42	KR 4X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC4000EL43	KR 4X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC4000EL44	KR 4X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC4000EL45	KR 4X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC4000EL51	KR 5X4000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC4000EL52	KR 5X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC4000EL53	KR 5X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC4000EL54	KR 5X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC4000EL55	KR 5X4000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC4000ER31	KR 3X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC4000ER32	KR 3X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC4000ER33	KR 3X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC4000ER34	KR 3X4000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC4000ER35	KR 3X4000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC4000ER36	KR 3X4000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC4000ER37	KR 3X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC4000ER38	KR 3X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC4000ER39	KR 3X4000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC4000ER39R	KR 3X4000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC4000ER41	KR 4X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC4000ER42	KR 4X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC4000ER43	KR 4X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC4000ER44	KR 4X4000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC4000ER45	KR 4X4000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC4000ER46	KR 4X4000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC4000ER47	KR 4X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC4000ER48	KR 4X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC4000ER49	KR 4X4000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC4000ER49R	KR 4X4000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC4000ER51	KR 5X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC4000ER52	KR 5X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC4000ER53	KR 5X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC4000ER54	KR 5X4000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC4000ER55	KR 5X4000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC4000ER56	KR 5X4000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC4000ER57	KR 5X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC4000ER58	KR 5X4000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC4000ER59	KR 5X4000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC4000ER59R	KR 5X4000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC4000ET310	KR 3X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC4000ET315	KR 3X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC4000ET320	KR 3X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC4000ET325	KR 3X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC4000ET330	KR 3X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC4000ET410	KR 4X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC4000ET415	KR 4X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC4000ET420	KR 4X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC4000ET425	KR 4X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC4000ET430	KR 4X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC4000ET510	KR 5X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC4000ET515	KR 5X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC4000ET520	KR 5X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC4000ET525	KR 5X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC4000ET530	KR 5X4000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC4000FC3A	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC4000FC3B	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC4000FC4A	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC4000FC4B	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC4000FC5A	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC4000FC5B	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC4000FP3A	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC4000FP3B	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC4000FP3C	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC4000FP4A	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC4000FP4B	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC4000FP4C	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC4000FP5A	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC4000FP5B	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC4000FP5C	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC4000FT310	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC4000FT315	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC4000FT320	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC4000FT325	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC4000FT330	KR 3X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC4000FT410	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC4000FT415	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC4000FT420	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC4000FT425	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC4000FT430	KR 4X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC4000FT510	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC4000FT515	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC4000FT520	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC4000FT525	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC4000FT530	KR 5X4000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC4000LC3A	KR 3X4000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC4000LC3B	KR 3X4000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC4000LC4A	KR 4X4000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC4000LC4B	KR 4X4000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC4000LC5A	KR 5X4000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC4000LC5B	KR 5X4000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC4000LP3A	KR 3X4000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC4000LP3B	KR 3X4000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC4000LP3C	KR 3X4000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC4000LP4A	KR 4X4000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC4000LP4B	KR 4X4000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC4000LP4C	KR 4X4000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC4000LP5A	KR 5X4000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC4000LP5B	KR 5X4000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC4000LP5C	KR 5X4000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC4000RT33	KR 3X4000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC4000RT43	KR 4X4000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC4000RT44	KR 4X4000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC4000RT54	KR 5X4000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC4000RT55	KR 5X4000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRC4000RU3	KR 3X4000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC4000RU4	KR 4X4000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC4000RU5	KR 5X4000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC4000TC3A	KR 3X4000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	54
KRC4000TC3B	KR 3X4000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC4000TC4A	KR 4X4000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC4000TC4B	KR 4X4000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC4000TC5A	KR 5X4000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC4000TC5B	KR 5X4000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC4000TD3A	KR 3X4000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC4000TD3B	KR 3X4000 FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC4000TD4A	KR 4X4000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC4000TD4B	KR 4X4000CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC4000TD5A	KR 5X4000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC4000TD5B	KR 5X4000CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC4000TN4	KR 4X4000CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC4000TN5	KR 5X4000CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC4000TO3	KR 3X4000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC4000TO4	KR 4X4000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC4000TO5	KR 5X4000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC4000TP3	KR 3X4000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC4000TP4	KR 4X4000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC4000TP5	KR 5X4000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC4000YA3	KR 3X4000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC4000YA4	KR 4X4000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC4000YA5	KR 5X4000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC4000ZA45	KR 4X4000CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC4000ZA46	KR 4X4000CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC4000ZA55	KR 5X4000CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC4000ZA56	KR 5X4000CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC4000ZC3	KR 3X4000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC4000ZC4	KR 4X4000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC4000ZC5	KR 5X4000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC4000ZP3	KR 3X4000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC4000ZP4	KR 4X4000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC4000ZP5	KR 5X4000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC5000CP31	KR 3X5000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC5000CP32	KR 3X5000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC5000CP41	KR 4X5000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC5000CP42	KR 4X5000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC5000CP51	KR 5X5000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC5000CP52	KR 5X5000CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC5000DB3	KR 3X5000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC5000DB4	KR 4X5000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC5000DB5	KR 5X5000CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC5000EL31	KR 3X5000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC5000EL32	KR 3X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC5000EL33	KR 3X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC5000EL34	KR 3X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC5000EL35	KR 3X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC5000EL41	KR 4X5000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC5000EL42	KR 4X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC5000EL43	KR 4X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC5000EL44	KR 4X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC5000EL45	KR 4X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC5000EL51	KR 5X5000 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC5000EL52	KR 5X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC5000EL53	KR 5X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC5000EL54	KR 5X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC5000EL55	KR 5X5000CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC5000ER31	KR 3X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC5000ER32	KR 3X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC5000ER33	KR 3X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC5000ER34	KR 3X5000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC5000ER35	KR 3X5000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC5000ER36	KR 3X5000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC5000ER37	KR 3X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC5000ER38	KR 3X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC5000ER39	KR 3X5000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC5000ER39R	KR 3X5000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC5000ER41	KR 4X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC5000ER42	KR 4X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC5000ER43	KR 4X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC5000ER44	KR 4X5000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC5000ER45	KR 4X5000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC5000ER46	KR 4X5000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC5000ER47	KR 4X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC5000ER48	KR 4X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC5000ER49	KR 4X5000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC5000ER49R	KR 4X5000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC5000ER51	KR 5X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC5000ER52	KR 5X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC5000ER53	KR 5X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC5000ER54	KR 5X5000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC5000ER55	KR 5X5000CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC5000ER56	KR 5X5000CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC5000ER57	KR 5X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC5000ER58	KR 5X5000CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC5000ER59	KR 5X5000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC5000ER59R	KR 5X5000CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC5000ET310	KR 3X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC5000ET315	KR 3X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC5000ET320	KR 3X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC5000ET325	KR 3X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC5000ET330	KR 3X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC5000ET410	KR 4X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC5000ET415	KR 4X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC5000ET420	KR 4X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC5000ET425	KR 4X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC5000ET430	KR 4X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC5000ET510	KR 5X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC5000ET515	KR 5X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC5000ET520	KR 5X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC5000ET525	KR 5X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC5000ET530	KR 5X5000 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC5000FC3A	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC5000FC3B	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC5000FC4A	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC5000FC4B	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54
KRC5000FC5A	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCA	54
KRC5000FC5B	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED EDGEWISE ELBOW FCB	54

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC5000FP3A	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC5000FP3B	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC5000FP3C	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC5000FP4A	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC5000FP4B	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC5000FP4C	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC5000FP5A	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPA	54
KRC5000FP5B	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPB	54
KRC5000FP5C	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED FLAT ELBOW FPC	54
KRC5000FT310	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC5000FT315	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC5000FT320	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC5000FT325	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC5000FT330	KR 3X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC5000FT410	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC5000FT415	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC5000FT420	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC5000FT425	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC5000FT430	KR 4X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC5000FT510	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT10	54
KRC5000FT515	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT15	54
KRC5000FT520	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT20	54
KRC5000FT525	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT25	54
KRC5000FT530	KR 5X5000CU FIRE RATED STRAIGHT LENGTH FT30	54
KRC5000LC3A	KR 3X5000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC5000LC3B	KR 3X5000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC5000LC4A	KR 4X5000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC5000LC4B	KR 4X5000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC5000LC5A	KR 5X5000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC5000LC5B	KR 5X5000 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC5000LP3A	KR 3X5000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC5000LP3B	KR 3X5000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC5000LP3C	KR 3X5000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC5000LP4A	KR 4X5000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC5000LP4B	KR 4X5000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC5000LP4C	KR 4X5000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC5000LP5A	KR 5X5000 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC5000LP5B	KR 5X5000 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC5000LP5C	KR 5X5000 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC5000RT33	KR 3X5000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC5000RT43	KR 4X5000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC5000RT44	KR 4X5000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC5000RT54	KR 5X5000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC5000RT55	KR 5X5000 KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRC5000RU3	KR 3X5000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC5000RU4	KR 4X5000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC5000RU5	KR 5X5000 REDUCTION RU	54
KRC5000TC3A	KR 3X5000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC5000TC3B	KR 3X5000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC5000TC4A	KR 4X5000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC5000TC4B	KR 4X5000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC5000TC5A	KR 5X5000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC5000TC5B	KR 5X5000CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC5000TD3A	KR 3X5000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC5000TD3B	KR 3X5000 FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC5000TD4A	KR 4X5000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC5000TD4B	KR 4X5000CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC5000TD5A	KR 5X5000CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC5000TD5B	KR 5X5000CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC5000TN4	KR 4X5000CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC5000TN5	KR 5X5000CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC5000TO3	KR 3X5000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC5000TO4	KR 4X5000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC5000TO5	KR 5X5000CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC5000TP3	KR 3X5000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC5000TP4	KR 4X5000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC5000TP5	KR 5X5000CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC5000YA3	KR 3X5000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC5000YA4	KR 4X5000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC5000YA5	KR 5X5000CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC5000ZA45	KR 4X5000CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC5000ZA46	KR 4X5000CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC5000ZA55	KR 5X5000CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC5000ZA56	KR 5X5000CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC5000ZC3	KR 3X5000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC5000ZC4	KR 4X5000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC5000ZC5	KR 5X5000CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC5000ZP3	KR 3X5000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC5000ZP4	KR 4X5000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC5000ZP5	KR 5X5000CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC6300CP31	KR 3X6300CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC6300CP32	KR 3X6300CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC6300CP41	KR 4X6300CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC6300CP42	KR 4X6300CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC6300CP51	KR 5X6300CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP1	35
KRC6300CP52	KR 5X6300CU EDGEWISE AND FLAT ZED CP2	35
KRC6300DB3	KR 3X6300CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC6300DB4	KR 4X6300CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC6300DB5	KR 5X6300CU EXPANSION UNIT DB	58
KRC6300EL31	KR 3X6300 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC6300EL32	KR 3X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC6300EL33	KR 3X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC6300EL34	KR 3X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC6300EL35	KR 3X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC6300EL41	KR 4X6300 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC6300EL42	KR 4X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC6300EL43	KR 4X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC6300EL44	KR 4X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC6300EL45	KR 4X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC6300EL51	KR 5X6300 LONG FEED UNIT EL1	40
KRC6300EL52	KR 5X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT EL2	50
KRC6300EL53	KR 5X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT EL3	51
KRC6300EL54	KR 5X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT EL4	52
KRC6300EL55	KR 5X6300CU LONG FEED UNIT DRY TR EL5	53
KRC6300ER31	KR 3X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC6300ER32	KR 3X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC6300ER33	KR 3X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC6300ER34	KR 3X6300CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC6300ER35	KR 3X6300CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC6300ER36	KR 3X6300CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC6300ER37	KR 3X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48

Catalogue number index

Cat. no.	Designations	Pages
KRC6300ER38	KR 3X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC6300ER39	KR 3X6300CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC6300ER39R	KR 3X6300CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC6300ER41	KR 4X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC6300ER42	KR 4X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC6300ER43	KR 4X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC6300ER44	KR 4X6300CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC6300ER45	KR 4X6300CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC6300ER46	KR 4X6300CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC6300ER47	KR 4X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC6300ER48	KR 4X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC6300ER49	KR 4X6300CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC6300ER49R	KR 4X6300CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC6300ER51	KR 5X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER1	39
KRC6300ER52	KR 5X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER2	43
KRC6300ER53	KR 5X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER3	44
KRC6300ER54	KR 5X6300CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER4	45
KRC6300ER55	KR 5X6300CU EDGEWISE ELBOW FEED UNIT ER5	46
KRC6300ER56	KR 5X6300CU FLAT ELBOW FEED UNIT ER6	47
KRC6300ER57	KR 5X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT ER7	48
KRC6300ER58	KR 5X6300CU STRAIGHT FEED UNIT DRY TR ER8	49
KRC6300ER59	KR 5X6300CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9 IP55	41
KRC6300ER59R	KR 5X6300CU CABLE END FEED UNIT ER9R IP68	42
KRC6300ET310	KR 3X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC6300ET315	KR 3X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC6300ET320	KR 3X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC6300ET325	KR 3X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC6300ET330	KR 3X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC6300ET410	KR 4X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC6300ET415	KR 4X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC6300ET420	KR 4X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC6300ET425	KR 4X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC6300ET430	KR 4X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC6300ET510	KR 5X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET10	29
KRC6300ET515	KR 5X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET15	29
KRC6300ET520	KR 5X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET20	29
KRC6300ET525	KR 5X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET25	29
KRC6300ET530	KR 5X6300 STRAIGHT FEEDER LENGTH ET30	29
KRC6300LC3A	KR 3X6300 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC6300LC3B	KR 3X6300 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC6300LC4A	KR 4X6300 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC6300LC4B	KR 4X6300 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC6300LC5A	KR 5X6300 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCA	33
KRC6300LC5B	KR 5X6300 EDGEWISE ELBOW LCB	33
KRC6300LP3A	KR 3X6300 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC6300LP3B	KR 3X6300 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC6300LP3C	KR 3X6300 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC6300LP4A	KR 4X6300 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC6300LP4B	KR 4X6300 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC6300LP4C	KR 4X6300 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC6300LP5A	KR 5X6300 FLAT ELBOW LPA	33
KRC6300LP5B	KR 5X6300 FLAT ELBOW LPB	33
KRC6300LP5C	KR 5X6300 FLAT ELBOW LPC	33
KRC6300RT33	KR 3X6300 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC6300RT43	KR 4X6300 KR KT ADAPTOR RT3	37
KRC6300RT44	KR 4X6300 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC6300RT54	KR 5X6300 KR KT ADAPTOR RT4	37
KRC6300RT55	KR 5X6300 KR KT ADAPTOR RT5	37
KRC6300TC3A	KR 3X6300CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC6300TC3B	KR 3X6300CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC6300TC4A	KR 4X6300CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC6300TC4B	KR 4X6300CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC6300TC5A	KR 5X6300CU EDGEWISE TEE TCA	34
KRC6300TC5B	KR 5X6300CU EDGEWISE TEE TCB	34
KRC6300TD3A	KR 3X6300CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC6300TD3B	KR 3X6300 FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC6300TD4A	KR 4X6300CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC6300TD4B	KR 4X6300CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC6300TD5A	KR 5X6300CU FLATWISE TEE TDA	34
KRC6300TD5B	KR 5X6300CU FLATWISE TEE TDB	34
KRC6300TN4	KR 4X6300CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC6300TN5	KR 5X6300CU NEUTRAL CROSSOVER TN	58
KRC6300TO3	KR 3X6300CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC6300TO4	KR 4X6300CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC6300TO5	KR 5X6300CU PHASES BALANCE TO	59
KRC6300TP3	KR 3X6300CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC6300TP4	KR 4X6300CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC6300TP5	KR 5X6300CU PHASE CROSSOVER TP	59
KRC6300YA3	KR 3X6300CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC6300YA4	KR 4X6300CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC6300YA5	KR 5X6300CU JUNCTION BLOCK YA	30
KRC6300ZA45	KR 4X6300CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC6300ZA46	KR 4X6300CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC6300ZA55	KR 5X6300CU VERTICAL WALL SPRING SUPPORT ZA5	61
KRC6300ZA56	KR 5X6300CU VERTICAL FLOOR SPRING SUPPORT ZA6	61
KRC6300ZC3	KR 3X6300CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC6300ZC4	KR 4X6300CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC6300ZC5	KR 5X6300CU EDGEWISE ZED UNIT ZC	36
KRC6300ZP3	KR 3X6300CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC6300ZP4	KR 4X6300CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36
KRC6300ZP5	KR 5X6300CU FLAT ZED UNIT ZP	36

Comment

Life Is On | Schneider Electric

Schneider Electric Industries SAS

1884 Boulevard de la Défense
92000 Nanterre
France

RCS Nanterre 954 503 439
Capital social 896 313 776 €
www.se.com

12-2025
DEBU031EN

© 2025 - Schneider Electric. All Rights Reserved.
All trademarks are owned by Schneider Electric Industries SAS or its affiliated companies.